

Digitized for Microsoft Corporation
by the Internet Archive in 2008.
From University of Toronto.

May be used for non-commercial, personal, research, or educational purposes, or any fair use.

May not be indexed in a commercial service.

# THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

A GUIDE TO ITS CONTENTS

AN AID TO ITS USE

BY

JOSEPH JACOBS, D.LITT.

REVISING EDITOR



70418

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY
NEW YORK AND LONDON
1906

Digitized by Microsoft in

Service of the servic

COPYRIGHT, 1906, BY FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY

# PREFACE

In the following pages I have endeavored, at the request of the Funk & Wagnalls Company, to give such an account of the contents of The Jewish En-CYCLOPEDIA, published by them, as will indicate the nature of the work in considerable detail, and at the same time facilitate the systematic use of it in any of its very varied sections. For this purpose it has been found necessary to divide the subject-matter of the ENCYCLOPEDIA in a somewhat different manner from that adopted for editorial purposes in the various departments. Several sections united under the control of one editor have been placed in more logical order in different parts of the following account, while, on the other hand, sections which were divided among different editors have here been brought together under one head. In justice to my colleagues it is but fair to add that they are in no sense responsible for this redistribution of the subject-matter, or indeed for any of the views which either explicitly or by implication are expressed in the following pages on some of the disputed points affecting modern Jews and Judaism.

#### PREFACE

The endeavor has been made herein to give an account of the Encyclopedia in two ways. In a long list at the end the chief articles are enumerated in alphabetical order, with indication as to illustrations, so that by running through these the variety and extent of ground covered by the ENCYCLOPEDIA can be gathered at once. In addition, I have in the earlier of these pages classified the majority of the articles thus indexed in some sort of logical order. In making a selection of 2,000 articles out of 16,606, some may have been omitted which others would have included, and doubtless several have been included which others would have omitted. I can only state that every care has been taken to make the selections representative. It will, of course, be understood that the engravings accompanying the present text are specimens of only the smaller illustrations contained in The Jewish Ency-CLOPEDIA.

JOSEPH JACOBS.

# CONTENTS

p p	AGE
Prefaceiii	-iv
PARTIAL LIST OF EDITORS AND COLLABORATORS, vii-x	viii
Introductory Remarks	1
THE SOURCES	
The Bible	4
Talmud and Midrash	14
Archeology	20
Domesticity	21
Customs	22
Jewish Life.	23
History	24
Of Nations-Of Cities-Makers of History-Historic	
Movements and Events-Weapons against Intoler-	
ance—The German Jews—America, England and	
Russia—The United States—American Jewry—Jew-	
ish Influence—Great Britain—Early English Jews—	
Jews Return to England—Jewish Emancipation—	
Anglo-Jewish Institutions—Quaint Characters of	
English Jewry—Russia—Russo-Jewish Communities	
—Russian-Jewish Leaders.	
Philology	51
LITERATURE,	54
Rabbinical	57
Bibliography and Typography	61
THEOLOGY	63
Cosmology	66
Christianity in Its Relation to Judaism	70
Mysticism, Superstition, and Folk-Lore	72

# CONTENTS

Philosophy	PAGE 75
CEREMONIES	
Liturgy	
Music	86
Sociology	87
BIOGRAPHY	90
Poets—Litterateurs—Music—Drama	93
Science: Philosophy — History—Economics—Mathe-	
matics—Astronomy — Chemistry — Physiology —	-
Philology—Hebrew	
Practical Life: Politics—Medicine—Law—Army and	l
Navy-Sports, Travel, etcCommerce and Phi-	
lanthropy—Anti-Semites—Pedigrees	104
MISCELLANEOUS JUDAICA	113
Illustrations	118
Tombs of Bible Heroes—Holy Cities and Sites—Jew-	
ish Quarters and Domiciles—A Bible Atlas—Numis-	
matics—Sacred Edifices—Decorative Art—Jewish	
Burial Grounds—Ceremonial Paraphernalia—Cos-	
tumes—Portraits—Books and Manuscripts—Hebra-	
ica.	
Statistics of Interest	134
Collaborators	135
Conclusion	136
INDEX OF MAIN ARTICLES.	141

# PARTIAL LIST OF THE 605 EDITORS AND COLLABORATORS WHO PRODUCED THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

The reader will please take notice that the names printed in parentheses in the following pages are those of the authors of the articles referred to.

#### EDITORIAL BOARD

#### CYRUS ADLER, Ph.D.,

(Departments of Post-Biblical Antiquities and the Jews of America.)

President of the American Jewish Historical Society; Assistant Secretary,
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

#### WILHELM BACHER, Ph.D.,

(Departments of the Talmud and Rabbinical Literature.)
Professor in the Jewish Theological Seminary, Budapest, Hungary.

#### GOTTHARD DEUTSCH, Ph.D.,

(Department of History from 1492 to 1906.)

Professor of Jewish History, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio; Editor of "Deborah."

#### RICHARD GOTTHEIL, Ph.D.,

(Departments of History from Exa to 1492 and History of Post-Talmudic Literature.)

Professor of Semitic Languages, Columbia University, New York; Chief of the Oriental Department, New York Public Library.

#### EMIL G. HIRSCH, Ph.D., LL.D.,

(Department of the Bible.)

Rabbi of Chicago Sinai Congregation, Chicago, Ill.; Professor of Rabbinical Literature and Philosophy, University of Chicago; Editor of "The Reform Advocate."

#### JOSEPH JACOBS, D.Litt.,

(Departments of the Jews of England and Anthropology; Revising Editor.)
Formerly President of the Jewish Historical Society of England; Author of "Jews of Angevin England," etc.

#### KAUFMANN KOHLER, Ph.D.,

(Departments of Theology and Philosophy.)

President of Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio; Rabbi Emeritus of Temple Beth-El, New York.

#### HERMAN ROSENTHAL.

(Department of the Jews of Russia and Poland.)
Chief of the Slavonic Department, New York Public Library.

vii

#### ISIDORE SINGER, Ph.D.,

MANAGING EDITOR.

(Department of Modern Biography from 1750 to 1906.)

#### CRAWFORD HOWELL TOY, D.D., LL.D.,

(Departments of Hebrew Philology and Hellenistic Literature.)

Professor of Hebrew in Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; Author of "The Religion of Israel," etc.

#### I. K. FUNK, D.D., LL.D.,

(Chairman of the Board.)

Editor-in-Chief of the Standard Dictionary of the English Language, etc.

#### FRANK H. VIZETELLY, F.S.A.,

(Secretary of the Board.)

Associate Editor of the STANDARD DICTIONARY, "The Columbian Cyclopedia," etc.

#### WILLIAM POPPER, M.A., Ph.D.,

(Associate Revising Editor; Chief of the Bureau of Translation.)

Gustav Gottheil Lecturer in Semitic Languages, Columbia University, New York (1903-5); Author of "The Censorship of Hebrew Books."

# AMERICAN BOARD OF CONSULTING EDITORS

#### BERNARD DRACHMAN, Ph.D.,

Rabbi of the Congregation Zichron Ephraim; Instructor in the Bible and in Hebrew Grammar, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York.

#### B. FELSENTHAL, Ph.D.,

Rabbi Emeritus of Zion Congregation, Chicago, Ill.; Author of "A Practical Grammar of the Hebrew Language"

#### GUSTAV GOTTHEIL, Ph.D.

(DECEASED).

Late Rabbi Emeritus of Temple Emanu-El, New York.

#### HENRY HYVERNAT, D.D.,

Head of the Department of Semitic and Egyptian Literatures, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

#### MARCUS JASTROW, Ph.D.

(DECEASED),

Late Rabbi Emeritus of the Congregation Rodef Shalom, Philadelphia, Pa.;
Author of "A Dictionary of the Talmud."

#### MORRIS JASTROW, Jr., Ph.D.,

Professor of Semitic Languages and Librarian in the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; Author of "Religion of the Babylonians and Assyrians," etc.

#### J. FREDERIC McCURDY, Ph.D., LL.D.,

Professor of Oriental Languages, University College, Toronto, Canada; Author of "History, Prophecy, and the Monuments."

#### H. PEREIRA MENDES, M.D.,

Rabbi of the Shearith Israel Congregation (Spanish and Portuguese), New York; President of the Board of Jewish Ministers, New York.

#### MOSES MIELZINER, Ph.D., D.D.

(DECEASED),

Late President of the Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio; Author of "Introduction to the Talmud."

#### GEORGE F. MOORE, M.A., D.D.,

Professor of Biblical Literature and the History of Religions in Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; Author of "A Commentary on the Book of Judges," etc.

#### DAVID PHILIPSON, D.D.,

Rabbi of the Congregation B'ne Israel; Professor of Homiletics, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio; President of Hebrew Sabbath School Union of America.

#### IRA MAURICE PRICE, B.D., Ph.D.,

Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures, University of Chicago, Ill.;
Author of "The Monuments and the Old Testament," etc.

#### SOLOMON SCHECHTER, M.A., Litt.D.,

President of the Faculty of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York; Author of "Studies in Judaism."

#### JOSEPH SILVERMAN, D.D.,

President of Central Conference of American Rabbis; Rabbi of Temple Emanu-El, New York.

#### JACOB VOORSANGER, D.D.,

Rabbi of the Congregation Emanu-El, San Francisco, Cal.; Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

# FOREIGN BOARD OF CONSULTING EDITORS

#### ISRAEL ABRAHAMS, M.A.,

Coeditor of "The Jewish Quarterly Review"; Author of "Jewish Life in the Middle Ages," etc.; Reader in Talmudic, Cambridge University, England.

#### M. BRANN, Ph.D.,

Professor in the Jewish Theological Seminary, Breslau, Germany; Editor of "Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums."

#### H. BRODY, Ph.D.,

Rabbi, Nachod, Bohemia, Austria: Coeditor of "Zeitschrift für Hebraische Bibliographie."

#### ABRAHAM DANON,

Principal of the Jewish Theological Seminary, Constantinople, Turkey.

ix

#### HARTWIG DERENBOURG, Ph.D.,

Professor of Literal Arabic at the Special School of Oriental Languages, Paris; Member of the Institut de France.

#### S. M. DUBNOW.

Author of "Istoriya Yevreyev," Wilna, Russia.

#### MICHAEL FRIEDLÄNDER, Ph.D..

Principal of Jews' College, London, England; Author of "The Jewish Religion," etc.

#### IGNAZ GOLDZIHER, Ph.D.,

Professor of Semitic Philology, University of Budapest, Hungary,

#### M. GÜDEMANN, Ph.D.,

Chief Rabbi of Vienna, Austria.

#### BARON DAVID GÜNZBURG.

St. Petersburg, Russia.

#### A. DE HARKAVY, Ph.D.,

Chief of the Hebrew Department of the Imperial Public Library, St. Petersburg, Russia.

#### ZADOC KAHN

(DECEASED).

Late Chief Rabbi of France; Late Honorary President of the Alliance Israélite Universelle; Late Officer of the Legion of Honor, Paris, France.

#### M. KAYSERLING, Ph.D.

(DECEASED),

Late Rabbi, Budapest, Hungary; Late Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of History, Madrid, Spain.

#### MORITZ LAZARUS, Ph.D.

(DECEASED),

Late Professor Emeritus of Psychology, University of Berlin; Meran, Austria.

#### ANATOLE LEROY-BEAULIEU.

Member of the Institut de France; Professor at the Free School of Political Science, Paris, France; Author of "Israël chez les Nations."

#### ISRAEL LEVI,

Professor in the Jewish Theological Seminary; Editor of "Revue des Etudes Juives," Paris, France.

#### EUDE LOLLI, D.D.

(DECEASED).

Late Chief Rabbi of Padua; Late Professor of Hebrew at the University, Padua, Italy.

#### IMMANUEL LÖW, Ph.D.,

Chief Rabbi of Szegedin, Hungary; Author of "Die Aramäischen Pflanzennamen."

#### S. H. MARGULIES, Ph.D.,

Principal of the Jewish Theological Seminary; Chief Rabbi of Florence, Italy.

#### H. OORT, D.D.

Professor of Hebrew Language and Archeology at the State University, Leyden, Holland.

#### ABBÉ PIETRO PERREAU.

Formerly Librarian of the Reale Biblioteca Palatina, Parma, Italy.

#### MARTIN PHILIPPSON, Ph.D.,

Formerly Professor of History at the Universities of Bonn and Brussels; President of the Deutsch-Israelitischer Gemeindebund, Berlin, Germany.

#### SAMUEL POZNANSKI, Ph.D.,

Rabbi in Warsaw, Russia.

#### E. SCHWARZFELD, LL.D.,

Secretary-General of the Jewish Colonization Association, Paris, France.

#### LUDWIG STEIN, Ph.D.,

Professor of Philosophy, University of Bern, Switzerland; Editor of "Archiv für Geschiehte der Philosophie," etc.

#### HERMANN L. STRACK, Ph.D.,

Professor of Old Testament Exegesis and Semitic Languages, University of Berlin, Germany.

#### CHARLES TAYLOR, D.D., LL.D.,

Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, England; Editor of "Sayings of the Jewish Fathers," etc.

# PARTIAL LIST OF EDITORS AND COLLABORATORS

Adolf Büchler, Ph.D.,

Prof. Jewish Theol. Sem., Vienna, Austria.

#### A. Cowley, M.A.,

Bodleian Library, Oxford Univ., England.

#### Abraham Danon.

Prin. Jewish Theol. Sem., Constantinople.

#### Abraham Epstein,

Author, Vienna, Austria.

#### A. Freimann, Ph.D.,

Librarian of the Hebrew Dept., Stadtbibliothek, Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany.

xi

Adolf Guttmacher, Ph.D.,

Rabbi Baltimore Hebrew Cong., Baltimore, Md.

Abraham Harkavy, Ph.D.,

Librarian of Hebrew Dept., Imperial Public Library, St. Petersburg, Russia.

A. H. Newman, D.D., LL.D.,

Prof. of Hebrew and Cognate Languages, etc., McMaster University, Toronto, Canada,

A. H. Sayce, D.D., LL.D.,

Prof. of Assyriology, Oxford Univ., England.

A. Kaminka, Ph.D.,

Secretary of the Israelitische Allianz zu Wien, Vienna, Austria.

Adolf Kamphausen, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Old Testament Exegesis, Univ. of Bonn, Germany.

A. M. Hyamson,

Rabbi, Dalston Synagogue; Sec. Union of Jewish Literary Societies, London, England.

Abram S. Isaacs, Ph.D.,

Prof. of German Language and Literature, Univ. Graduate Sem., New York City.

A. V. W. Jackson, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.,

Prof. of Indo-Iranian Languages, Columbia Univ., New York City.

A. W. Brunner.

Architect, New York City.

B. Eerdmans, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Old Testament Exegesis, Jewish Religious History, etc., Rijks Univ., Leyden, Holland.

B. Felsenthal, Ph.D.,

Rabbi Emeritus, Zion Congregation, Chicago, Ill.

Benno Jacob, Ph.D.,

Rabbi, Göttingen, Hanover, Germany.

Bernhard Pick, Ph.D., D.D.,

Pastor, St. John's Lutheran Church, Newark, N. J.

Bernhard Ziemlich, Ph.D.,

Rabbi, Nuremberg, Germany.

C. de Bethencourt,

Lisbon, Portugal.

Charles C. Torrey, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Semitic Languages, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

XII

Digitized by Microsoli in

Charles Foster Kent, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Biblical Literature and History, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

C. H. Bierregaard.

Librarian of New York Public Library.

Caspar Levias, M.A.,

Formerly Instructor in Exercis and Talmudic Aramaic, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Lieut.-Col. Claude R. Conder, LL.D.,

Formerly Superintendent of the Survey of Palestine by Palestine Exploration Fund.

Carl Siegfried, Ph.D., LL.D. (Deceased),

Late Prof. of Theology at the Univ. of Jena, Germany.

Charles Taylor, D.D., LL.D.,

Master, St. John's College, Cambridge, Eng.

Gotthard Deutsch, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Jewish History, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Baron David von Gunzburg,

St. Petersburg, Russia.

D. Simonsen, Ph.D.,

Chief Rabbi of Denmark, Copenhagen, Denmark.

David Werner Amram, LL.B.,

Counselor at Law, Philadelphia, Pa.

Eduard Baneth, Ph.D.,

Prof. in the Lehranstalt für die Wissenschaft des Judenthums, Berlin, Germany.

Eduard König, Ph.D., LL.D.,

Prof. of Old Testament Exegesis, Univ. of Bonn, Germany.

Eduard Meyer, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Ancient History, Univ. of Berlin, Germany,

Erik Stave, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Theology, Univ. of Upsala, Sweden.

Emil Schurer, Ph.D.,

Prof. of New Testament Exegesis, Univ. of Göttingen, Germany.

E. Schwarzfeld, LL.D.,

Secretary of the Jewish Colonization Association, Paris, France.

Frederick C. Conybeare, M.A.,

Late Fellow of Univ. College, Oxford, England.

xiii

Distilled by Microsoft in

Frank H. Knowlton, M.S., Ph.D.,

Assistant Curator of Botany, United States National Museum, Washington, D. C.

Frank Knight Sanders, Ph.D., D.D.,

Prof. of Biblical History and Archeology, Dean of the Divinity School, Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

Francis L. Cohen.

Chief Minister, Sydney, N. S. W., Australia.

Frederick de Sola Mendes, Ph.D.,

Rabbi of the West End Synagogue, New York City.

George A. Barton, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Biblical Literature and Semitic Languages at Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Gustav Oppert, Ph.D.,

Privat-Docent, University of Berlin.

Herman Adler, LL.D.,

Chief Rabbi of the British Empire, London, England.

H. Brody, Ph.D.,

Rabbi; Coeditor of the "Zeitschrift für Hebräische Bibliographie," Nachod, Bohemia, Austria.

Henry Berkowitz, D.D.,

Rabbi, Rodeph Shalom Congregation, Philadelphia, Pa.

Hannah B. Einstein,

Pres. Emanu-El Sisterhood of Personal Service, New York City.

Heinrich Bloch, Ph.D.,

Prof. of History, Jewish Theol. Sem., Budapest, Hungary.

Henri Cordier.

Prof. at the Ecole des Langues Vivantes Orientales, Paris, France.

Hubert Grimme, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Semitic Languages and Literature, Univ. of Freiburg, Switzerland.

H. G. Enelow, D.D.,

Rabbi of the Congregation Adas Israel, Louisville, Ky.

Henrietta Szold,

Sec. of the Publication Committee of the Jewish Publication Society of America; New York City.

Hermann Vogelstein, Ph.D.,

Rabbi, Königsberg, East Prussia, Germany.

Herman Gunkel, Ph.D., D.D.,

Prof. of Old Testament Exegesis, Univ. of Berlin, Germany.

xiv

Digitized by Vicroso t

Hartwig Hirschfeld, Ph.D.,

Prof. Jews' College, London, England.

Hermann L. Strack, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Old Testament Exegesis and Semitic Languages at the Univ. of Berlin, Germany.

Israel Abrahams, M.A.,

Reader in Rabbinies, Univ. of Cambridge; Coeditor of "The Jewish Quarterly Review"; Cambridge, England.

Immanuel Benzinger, Ph.D.,

Prof of Old Testament Exegesis, Univ. of Berlin, Germany.

Ignazio Guidi,

Prof. of Hebrew Language and Comparative Semitic Philology, Univ. of Rome, Italy.

Israel Levi.

Rabbi; Prof. in the Jewish Theological Seminary, Paris; Editor of "Revue des Etudes Juives," Paris, France.

Immanuel Low, Ph.D.,

Chief Rabbi, Budapest, Hungary.

I. M. Casanowicz, Ph.D.,

United States National Museum, Washington, D. C.

Jacques Bigart.

Secretary-General of the Alliance Israélite Universelle, Paris, France,

John Dyneley Prince, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Semitic Languages, Columbia Univ., New York City,

J. H. Hollander, Ph.D.,

Assistant Prof. of Political Economy, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

Morris Jastrow, Jr., Ph.D.,

Prof. of Semitic Languages, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

J. M. Hillesum,

Librarian of the Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana, Univ. of Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Jules Oppert.

Member of the Institute of France; Prof. of Oriental Languages at the Collège de France, Paris, France.

John P. Peters, Ph.D., D.D.,

Rector, St. Michael's Church, New York City.

Joseph Reinach.

Journalist, Paris, France.

XV

Digitized by Microsoft @

#### Karl Budde, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Old Testament Exegesis, Univ. of Marburg, Germany.

#### Karl Heinrich Cornill, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, Univ. of Breslau, Germany.

#### Ludwig Blau, Ph.D.,

Prof. Jewish Theological Seminary; Editor of "Magyar Zsido Szemle," Budapest, Hungary.

#### Lazarus Grünhut, Ph.D.,

Director, Orphan Asylum, Jerusalem, Palestine,

#### Lewis N. Dembitz, D.H.L.,

Counselor at Law, Louisville, Ky.

#### Ludwig Stein, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Philosophy, Univ. of Bern, Switzerland.

#### Leo Wiener.

Assistant Prof. of Slavic Languages, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

#### Maurice Bloch, Ph.D.,

Prin. of the Bischoffsheim School at Paris, France.

#### Maurice Fishberg, M.D.,

Surgeon to the Beth Israel Hospital Dispensary; Medical Examiner to the Hebrew Charities, New York City.

#### Moses Gaster, Ph.D.,

Haham of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews, London, Eng.

#### M. Grünwald, Ph.D.,

Rabbi, Israelitische Kultus-Gemeinde; Editor of the "Mitteilungen zur Jüdischen Volkskunde," Vienna, Austria.

#### Max J. Kohler, M.A., LL.B.,

Counselor at Law; Corresponding Secretary of the American Jewish Historical Society, New York City.

#### M. Knafe.

Rabbi, Mogador, Morocco.

#### Mark Lidzbarsky, Ph.D.,

Privat-Docent of Semitic Philology at the Univ. of Kiel, Germany.

#### Max Lohr, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Old Testament Theology and Exegesis, Univ. of Breslau, Germany.

#### Max L. Margolis, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Biblical Exegesis, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio.

#### Moses Mielziner, Ph.D., D.D. (Deceased),

Late President of the Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio.

xvi

Max Nordau, M.D., Paris, France.

Mary Robinson Darmesteter, Paris, France.

> M. Schwarzfeld, M.D., Bucharest, Rumania.

Mayer Sulzberger.

Presiding Judge of Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa.

N. E. B. Ezra, Shanghai, China.

N. Porges, Ph.D., Rabbi, Leipsic, Germany.

Nahida Remy Lazarus, Author, Meran, Austria.

Nathaniel Schmidt, Ph.D.,

Prof. of Semitic Languages and Literature, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

N. Slouschz,

Lecturer on Neo-Hebrew Literature, Univ. of Paris, France.

Oscar S. Straus, LL.D.,

Former Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the U. S. to Turkey; Member of the Court of Arbitration at The Hague; New York City.

Philippe Berger,

Prof. of Hebraic, Chaldaic, and Syriac Languages and Literature, Coll. do France; Member of the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres; Paris, France.

> Paul Wendland, Ph.D., Instructor, Berlin, Germany.

Robert W. Rogers, D.D., Ph.D.,

Prof. of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J.

Simon Bernfeld, Ph.D.,

Formerly Chief Rabbi of Servia; Berlin, Germany.

S. Levy, M.A., Rabbi, London, England.

S. R. Driver, D.D.,

Regius Prof. of Hebrew, Oxford Univ., Oxford, England.

Theodore Herzl, Ph.D. (deceased),

Late President of the International Zionist Congress; Vienna, Austria.

xvii

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Thos. Kelly Cheyne, D.D., Litt.D.,

Orel Prof. of the Interpretation of Scripture, Oxford Univ., and Canon of Rochester Cathedral, England; Coeditor of "Encyclopædia Biblica," Oxford, England.

W. Max Muller, Ph.D.,

Assistant Prof. of Biblical Philology at the Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

# THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

#### INTRODUCTORY REMARKS

THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA in its twelve volumes summarizes the information available on the history, literature, theology, and sociology of the Jews since their first appearance in history, three thousand years ago, down to the present day. Much of the material gathered in its pages has never been brought together before: and even where previous treatments of parts of a subject exist, they have not been coordinated with one another, and their mutual relations have not been hitherto discernible. Yet Israel is one and indivisible in all manifestations. Jewish theology molds Jewish history: Jewish literature envelops and environs Jewish history; Talmudic law determines Jewish sociology and forms the osteology of Jewish history; the ceremonies of the Jews are an embodiment of Jewish theology in rites and liturgy; while Jewish music translates into the world of tone and harmony the regrets and vearnings of Jewish history. From another point of view all these subjects can be traced back to the Bible and the Talmud.

Fundamentally one as are the manifestations of the Jewish spirit, they are distractingly variegated when viewed without a clue. Scattered through all lands, and passing through all the historic periods, the Jewish people have been connected with every phase of the

# GUIDE TO JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

western-Asiatic and European culture which is called civilization. Even in their excursions into the other three continents of the globe the Jews have formed part of that expansion of Europe which constitutes modern history. Within these limits then—within the countries and periods which have been influenced by European civilization—Jews have been touched by, or have taken part in, all the movements of humanity; and The Jewish Encyclopedia, which treats of all these aspects, is a veritable encyclopedia, touching all sides of human activity in the historic period.

From another point of view, the Encyclopedia is practically universal in scope. Though not a nation, the Jews form what might be called an "internation," scattered among the peoples, but kept in union by a spiritual bond and by a share in common sorrows and antipathies. The various activities of the members of this internation have been recognized by the Encyclopedia, which has included in its biographical section sculptors, mathematicians, inventors, soldiers, sailors, and the like; so that from this point of view also it deals with almost all aspects of human activity. Thus The Jewish Encyclopedia, while having a world of its own, at the same time deals with the world in general.

In recent years the Germans have issued a series of "Encyclopädien" which deal with German philology and archeology, classical philology and archeology, political economy, and the like, on the plan of having separate treatises on the various divisions of a subject put in systematic order, and each dealt with by a separate specialist. Shortly after the appearance of the first volume of The Jewish Encyclopedia, a

#### INTRODUCTORY REMARKS

prospectus was even issued of a "Jüdische Encyclopädie" arranged on this plan. (None of the volumes has as yet appeared.) The English and American method of encyclopedia-making, however, is different, and consists in subdividing a subject into smaller sections, and arranging these in alphabetical order. This is undoubtedly more convenient for reference when a special topic becomes the subject of inquiry. But there is something to be said for the German method, which connects cognate topics, so that the light which fails on the special topic looked for may gleam from the subject dealt with in a neighboring section. It was for this reason that a system of crossreferences was elaborated for The Jewish Encyclo-PEDIA, which represented the close connection of the various aspects of the subjects dealt with. Notwithstanding this, the organic unity of the ENCYCLOPEDIA can not be appreciated till an attempt is made to bring its chief articles into systematic connection; and this is the aim of the following pages. By bringing together the chief articles on analogous subjects, light will be thrown on many topics that by themselves are difficult to elucidate, and it may be possible to take up separate sides of Jewish activity in a systematic way. The Jewish Encyclopedia for the first time gives a complete Jewish history, a complete Jewish theology, a nearly complete account of Jewish literature, and the first sketch of a complete Jewish sociology. An endeavor has here been made to bring together in due order the chief articles which sustain this assertion. By this means study can be systematized, and the completeness with which the program of the Ency-CLOPEDIA has been carried out will be made manifest.

# GUIDE TO JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

There is one characteristic which distinguishes the position of the Jews from that of other bodies of men united by a common bond. Just as the political history of the American republic is distinguished from all other political histories by the fact that it centers round a written constitution, so the story of the Jewish people is made unique by the fact that it clusters round one book—that known as the Bible, or rather as the Old Testament. All aspects of Jewish life for the last 2,500 years have been dominated by the direct influence of Scripture; and any encyclopedic treatment of things Jewish must base itself upon the Old Testament. In addition to this, however, the development of the Bible legislation found in the Talmud and kindred literature has had almost as wide-reaching an influence, and perhaps even a more direct shaping power, upon the Jewish people. These two, Bible and Talmud, form the Quellen, or written sources, of all Jewish manifestations; and the present analysis must accordingly begin with them.

#### THE BIBLE

Though the Bible is the fundamental source, there have been special reasons why the space devoted to that book in The Jewish Encyclopedia and its mode of treatment there scarcely correspond to its importance. On the one hand, there had recently appeared several excellent Bible dictionaries summing up modern knowledge concerning Biblical matters with a thoroughness and at a length with which the Encyclopedia could not compete without restricting undesirably the space rightly claimed by more specifically Jewish matters. A



Earliest Manuscript of Decalogue (Second Century?) Containing Variations from the Masoretic Text. Probably the Oldest Example of Square Characters in a Hebrew Manuscript.

(From "Transactions of Society of Biblical Archeology.")

# GUIDE TO JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

recently issued Bible dictionary fills five volumes of equal size with those of The Jewish Encyclopedia, and if any attempt had been made to treat the Bible on the same scale in the latter work, only seven volumes would have been left for Jewish history, literature, theology, sociology, etc. It was accordingly decided to devote only a volume and a half of the Encyclopedia to the Bible pure and simple, though many of the articles on archeology and history touch upon Biblical aspects also.

Besides the difficulty of the extent of the Biblical section there arose that of method of treatment. During the nineteenth century there had arisen an entirely new method of Old Testament exegesis, based upon the objective treatment of the text and the same methods of criticism as had been applied to other literary products. In particular the sources of the Pentateuch had been analyzed with such minuteness that it was claimed that every single verse could be assigned to a particular period. Whether this claim was justified or not, the assumption involved in it dominated the whole scientific treatment of Biblical topics; and it was impossible to avoid recognizing the method. Even the most orthodox, while disagreeing with the method, has to take account of it, and would have reason to complain if he could not find in the Encyclopedia the views concerning the sacred books accepted by the large majority of scholars. While conceding this much to the critical school, it was felt that common fairness called for the presentation of opposing views, especially as expressed by Jewish writers. As will be seen below, for most of the books of the Pentateuch the so-called "critical view" is itself made the subject of criticism by an eminent living Jewish scholar. As this view is in every sense scientific in treatment, and distinctions of sect can not affect scientific truth, no attempt was made to monopolize this department of Biblical treatment for Jewish scholars; indeed the majority of critical views were written by non-Jews. Proportionately, however, little space has been given to this aspect of the subject.

The space thus saved has been reserved for the specifically Jewish treatment of Biblical topics contained in the Midrash and the later rabbinical writings. To all articles treating of the chief Biblical personages and topics a section has been added giving the treatment in rabbinical literature, a feature that has never yet been presented in English. In addition, it was thought desirable that the actual statements of the Bible should in most cases be presented without comment, and in this way the majority of important Biblical topics are treated under three heads: (1) Biblical Data, (2) In Rabbinical Literature, and (3) Critical View. By these means all aspects of the subject are duly represented, and the specially Jewish view is for the first time brought into prominence.

Turning to the special articles, attention may be first directed to the series on the Bible in vol. iii., pp. 140–198. In these fifty-nine pages a full account is given of the way in which the Bible became the Bible (see the article Bible Canon by Blau and Schmidt), of the various forms in which the Bible has appeared (Bible Editions and Bible Translations, by Gottheil, and Bible Manuscripts by Broydé, and of how the Old Testament has been treated exegetically

# GUIDE TO JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

among the Jews and in modern criticism (Bible Exegesis by Bacher and McCurdy).

In its alphabetical place, each of the Biblical books is treated separately; its contents are summarized; and the critical problems raised by it are discussed by some of the most eminent of living Biblical critics, Jewish and Gentile. Among these may be specially mentioned Ecclesiastes (Margoliouth), Psalms (Hirsch), Jeremiah (Ryssel), Isaiah (Cheyne), Kings (Seligsohn and Barton), Samuel (Hirsch), and Job (Seligsohn and Siegfried).

#### The Pentateuch

Particular attention has, of course, been given to the problems of the Pentateuch. Besides a general article on this subject (Jacobs), which gives a list of the divisions into which the Pentateuch has been "sliced" by the higher criticism, there are special articles on the Elohist (Hirsch) and the Jahvist (McCurdy). The separate books have also received special attention. For Deuteronomy, Exodus, and Genesis a double treatment has been adopted, the ordinary views of the higher criticism on the first two of these being given by Driver, and on the last by Hirsch, while an elaborate anti-criticism of the Wellhausen views on these books is given in each case by Dr. B. Jacob. It is hoped that by these means all schools of Jewish opinion on the Biblical books, and especially on the Pentateuch, are fairly represented. It would have been futile to deny the existence of fundamental differences among Jews on this important point.

Besides the books of the Bible, properly so called, The Jewish Encyclopedia contains accounts of the

#### THE BIBLE

supplementary works known as the Apocrypha (Moore, ii. 1-6), to which may be added the remarkable Apocalyptic Literature existing in Hebrew (Buttenwieser, i. 675-685). Among all these, the two which stand out as of the greatest importance are the books of Enoch (Littmann), and Sirach (I. Levi).

# Biblical Biographies

Turning to the contents of the Biblical books, attention may first be directed to the elaborate series of biographies of Biblical heroes, about whom in every ease the rabbinical, and in many cases the Mohammedan, legends are given for the first time. Besides the patriarchs Abraham (Kohler, Tov. and Gottheil). Isaac (Broydé), Jacob (Greenstone), and Joseph (Seligsohn, Barton, and Montgomery), and the chief prophets Elijah (König and Ginzberg), Isaiah (Cheyne, Broydé), Jeremiah (Ryssel), and Ezekiel (Cornill), the biography of Moses is treated with special elaborateness by Messrs. Barton and Kohler, the interesting and romantic haggadot being given by Dr. Lauterbach. Another Biblical biography of considerable interest and extent is that of Solomon (Seligsohn, Montgomery). Every person mentioned in the Old Testament about whom any definite information is given there is treated in the Encyclopedia in the same way, though not at such great length.

# Biblical Geography

Biblical Geography has received special attention, two articles in particular standing out with especial prominence; namely, the general survey of Palestine (Benzinger, ix. 479-500), and the article on Jerusalem

# GUIDE TO JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

(Gottheil, vii. 118-148), the latter being one of the longest in the work. Both of these articles are pro-



fusely illustrated, the former by a series of maps showing the historical divisions of the country (a) according to the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments, (b) at the time of the tribes, (c) under David and Solomon, (d) after the division of the kingdom, (e, f) after the Syrian and the Assyrian conquest, (a) in the Herodian period, (h) at the time of the Crusades, and (i) at the present day. The article on Jerusalem contains the most extensive series of illustrations of all objects of interest in the city ever brought together, besides a large folding panorama 41 feet in length, and a series of superimposed maps showing the condition of the city (1) in the time of Nehemiah. (2) at the time of the destruction of the city (70 c.E.), (3) at the period of the Crusades, and (4) at the present day. Other important geographical articles are those on Galilee (Buhl, Hirsch), Jericho (Seligsohn), Lachish (Price), Nippur (McCurdy), Ophir (Benzinger), Roads (Jacobs), and Sinai (Seligsohn). As with Biblical persons, Biblical places of all sorts are fully treated, every place that can be identified having been described in its alphabetical position. This applies not alone to Palestinian localities, but also to places like Damascus (Buhl and Franco), Moab (Gray), and Tell el-Amarna (Barton), which have been included owing to their importance for sacred history.

# Biblical History

With regard to Biblical History, articles are included on the foundation of Biblical archeology, viz., Chronology (iv. 64–70), in which the modern critical view is expressed by Prof. McCurdy, and a disquisition on the Biblical figures is presented by the late Prof. Oppert. Besides general articles on the Kingdom and People of Israel (McCurdy, vi. 660–666) and the Kingdom of Judah (McCurdy, vii. 328–329), each of

# GUIDE TO JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

the chief kings and heroes of sacred history has a special treatment: prominence being given, of course, to David (Ginzberg, Montgomery, and Cornill) and Joshua (Hirsch and Pick), while the fullest account is given of Samaria (Seligsohn, x. 667-669) and the Samaritans (history by Cowley, anthropology by Huxley, x. 669-676). Here again the external history is not neglected, for there are articles on Assyria (McCurdy, ii. 236-238), Assyriology (Prince, ii. 238-239), Babylonia (Rogers and Krauss, ii. 401-415), and Egypt (Max Müller and Gottheil, v. 55-72), with which may be compared the article Pharaoh (Grav. ix. 660). The Assyrian king Hammurabi, whose important code has been so recently discovered, is treated by Dr. Fuchs in special connection with the question how far that monarch could have influenced the Mosaic legislation. The relations of Israel to the surrounding nations have been dealt with in the articles Races of the Old Testament (Jacobs), and the Seventy Nations and Languages (Broydé), while the article on Monuments in Their Bearing on Biblical Exegesis (Sayce) discusses the light thrown upon the Biblical records by the marvelous discoveries of modern times; see also Moabite Stone (McCurdy) and Siloam Inscription (Benzinger).

# Biblical Archeology

Biblical Archeology takes up almost as much space as Biblical biography, geography, and history. Besides the outline sketch of the whole subject (Prince), there are articles on such minute topics as Bottle and Brick (Max Müller). Institutional archeology has for the first time been treated, articles being included on such topics as Ancestor Worship, Threshold, and Totemism (Jacobs), while the dignities of King (Jacobs), High Priest (Hirsch), Priest (Buttenwieser), and Prophet (McCurdy and Hirsch), are discussed in detail.

Special attention, of course, has been devoted to the sacred archeology of the ancient Hebrews. Articles on Animal Worship (McCurdy), Astarte Worship, Asherah, and Ashtoreth (Barton), Ba'al Worship (McCurdy), High Place (Hirsch), Tree Worship (Barton), and Worship of Idols (Blau), deal with their aberrations from the faith; while Burnt Offering (McCurdy), First-Fruits (Hirsch), Peace-Offering (Grossmann), Sacrifice, Showbread (Hirsch), and Sin-Offering (Barton), treat of the ancient rites. These culminate in an elaborate series of articles dealing with the Temple (x. 81-101), descriptions of the successive buildings and of the Temple service being given under: Temple of Solomon; Temple, Second; Temple of Herod (Barton); Temple in Rabbinical Literature; and Temple, Administration and Service of (Eisenstein).

## Bible Theology

The theological aspects of the Bible are mainly treated under the theological articles; and in this connection topics like Paradise (Eisenstein, Barton, and Montgomery), Sheol (Hirsch), Azazel or the Scapegoat (McCurdy, Kohler, and Husick), Urim and Thummim (Muss-Arnolt), Day of the Lord (Hirsch), Blessing and Cursing (Nowack), Flood (Muss-Arnolt), and Cosmogony (Hirsch and Kohler), the Biblical aspects of which are of chief interest, may be referred to here.

## Natural History

In the field of Natural History there are articles on all the birds, beasts, and fishes of the Old Testament, under their respective rubrics, by Dr. I. M. Casanowicz of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, besides general articles on Animals (Hyvernat), and Birds (Nowack, Ginzberg, and Kohler). There are also exhaustive articles on Botany (iii. 332–339), and Plants (x. 72–85), by Dr. Immanuel Löw of Szegedin.

### TALMUD AND MIDRASH

That remarkable monument to the Jewish genius known as the Talmud and containing the thoughts and legal decisions of the chief Jewish leaders from 150 B.C. to 500 C.E. is naturally treated in full detail by THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA. Besides the elaborate articles on Mishnah (Lauterbach), Baraita (Ginzberg), Tosefta (Lauterbach), Talmud (Bacher, xii. 1-27), and Talmud Commentaries (Richtmann), an explanation is given of the means by which the elaborate Talmudic literature has been developed from the text of Scripture by certain intricate rules. These rules are explained in the article Talmud Hermeneutics (Lauterbach), and are more specifically detailed under the captions Rules of Eliezer B. Jose, etc. (Lauterbach). In addition to this general treatment, every one of the sixty-three treatises of the Talmud is separately described, and its contents are analyzed. For example, the three Babot, Baba Batra, Baba Kamma, and Baba Mezi'a, are described by Dr. Friedlander of London, 'Arakin by Dr. Ginzberg of New York, and Sanhedrin and Yebamot by Dr. Lauterbach of Peoria, Ill. But The

#### TALMUD AND MIDRASH

JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA contains besides the Talmudic treatises themselves detailed biographies of most of the sages whose sayings are enshrined in the Talmud and kindred literature. In addition to an elaborate list of Tannaim and Amoraim (Ginzberg), special biographies are given of the more important of these, as Abtalion, Akiba Ben Joseph, Bar Kappara, and Elisha Ben Abuyah (Ginzberg); Abba Arika, Gamaliel, Hillel, Johanan B. Zakkai, and Judah I., redactor of the Mishnah (Bacher); Hanina B. Dosa and Johanan ha-Sandalar (Mendelsohn); Jose the Galilean, Samuel Yarhina'ah, Simeon B. Halafta, Simeon B. Lakish, and Simeon B. Shetah, the founder of the school system of Talmudic times (Lauterbach). Other biographies are those of Rabbi Meir (Broydé), Jose B. Halafta (Seligsohn), and Tarfon (Ochser). Two important Talınudic women are described in Beruriah (Szold), and Imma Shalom (Mendelsohn). The various schools which assisted in making the Talmud are described in the articles Academies, Kallah (Bacher), Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai (Mendelsohn), Synagogue, The Great (Bacher), and Sanhedrin (Lauterbach).

But the Talmud was only the chief outcome of a whole movement by which the Bible, both in its narrative and in its legal portions, was adapted to the new circumstances of Jewish life after the fall of the Temple. The movement, known by the name of Midrash, is described in an article under that title by Dr. S. Horowitz. Its further divisions are described in the articles Midrash Haggadah (Theodor), and Midrash Halakah (Lauterbach). The principal midrashim are described under separate headings: those to the Pentateuch under Bereshit Rabbah, Debarim Rabbah, etc.

(Theodor); and those to the Five Scrolls (Esther, Ecclesiastes, etc.), under Esther Rabbah, Kohelet Rabbah, etc. (Theodor). The important halakic midrashim, mainly of the second century, and thus contemporaneous with the Mishnah, are treated in the various articles on the Mekilta (Lauterbach), Sifra, Sifre, and Sifre Zuta (Horowitz). Other important works of the Talmudic period which have received special treatment are: Derek Erez (Ginzberg), Seder 'Olam (Seligsohn), Tanhuma (Lauterbach), and Tanna debe Eliyahu (Ochser); and a conspectus of the whole literature is given in the article on the Smaller Midrashim (Theodor).

## Jewish Law

But the chief interest and importance of the Talmud is connected with the Jewish law enshrined in its pages, which has ruled Jewish life from the time of the destruction of the Temple almost down to the present day, and has been the main cause of the remarkable preservation of the Jewish race. This system of law is complete in itself; it was recognized throughout the Middle Ages by the governments of the peoples among which the Jews dwelt; and to some extent it has validity in the law courts at the present day, when disputed questions of marriage and the like are often referred, even in England and the United States, to the judicial tribunal, the Bet Din (Ginzberg). THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA for the first time gives a complete account of this elaborate system of law below captions under which it would be sought in an ordinary modern law dictionary. A complete list of the 230 articles relating to Talmudic Law is given in the general

### TALMUD AND MIDRASH

article relating to that subject (Blau, xii. 35); and only a few of the more important need be cited here.

## Adjective Law

In the department of Adjective Law the articles Attestation of Deeds (Dembitz), Attestation and Authentication of Documents (Amram), Evidence, Jurisdiction (Dembitz), Summons (Eisenstein), and Will (Dembitz) may be especially referred to; while Procedure, Accusatory and Inquisitorial Procedure (Dembitz), Conditions (Amram), Criminal Procedure, Fines and Forfeiture (Dembitz), Fee (Greenstone and Eisenstein), and Takkanah (Ochser), deal with other sides of the legal method of the Talmud. Articles on Abrogation of the Law (Mielziner) and Ignorance of the Law and Conflict of the Law (Greenstone) also deal with subjects of considerable importance with regard to legal method.

Other aspects of procedure are treated under Oath (Raisin), Perjury (Greenstone), Blind (Eisenstein), and

Deaf and Dumb (Greenstone).

## Substantive Law

Coming to Substantive Law, Crime is treated by Dr. L. N. Dembitz, and its results in Stripes and Capital Punishment by Dr. S. Mendelsohn. Civil law has much fuller representation in the Encyclopedia under the general headings Tort, Contract, and Fraud (Dembitz). The status of various persons is dealt with under Trusts and Trustees, Suretyship, Partnership, Master and Servant, Landlord and Tenant (Dem-

bitz), Joint Owners (Deutsch), Hiring and Letting (Greenstone), and Guardian and Ward (Dembitz).

#### Commercial Law

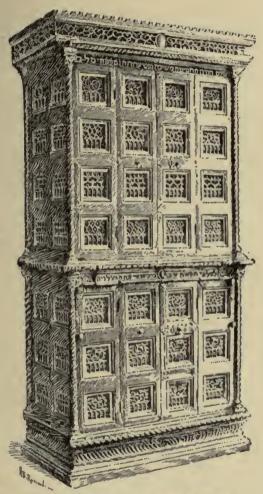
Commercial Law is represented by numerous articles, among which are Alienation and Acquisition (Dembitz), Assignment (Amram), Bailment (Dembitz), Borrower (Amram), Debtor and Creditor, Debts of Decedents, Mortgage (Dembitz), Pledges (Dembitz and Deutsch), Real Estate, Sale, and Set-Off (Dembitz).

#### Woman in Law

On the important branch of law which deals with the status of women The Jewish Encyclopedia contains the following interesting series of articles: Woman, Rights of; Widow (Dembitz); Marriage Laws; Dowry (Greenstone); Husband and Wife (Dembitz); Alimony; Adultery; Divorce; Get; Daughter; Breach of Promise; and 'Agunah, the Talmudic equivalent of a "widow by grace" or "grass-widow" (Amram). While these are all cases in which the common law of England and its development in the United States deal with the same topics, it has not been thought necessary to make comparisons with either English or Roman law.

## Talmudic Law Technicalities

This would have extended the legal articles unnecessarily; and it was considered best to give the Talmudic law in and for itself, leaving experts in the other systems of legislation to determine how far these contrast or agree with the Talmud. There are, however, certain



Ark of the Law from the Synagogue at Modena. Dated A.M. 5265=1505 C.E.

(From the Musée de Cluny.)

Digitized by Microsoft ®

aspects of Talmudic law which find no exact equivalents in more modern systems of legislation; and these are dealt with under their technical terms in the En-CYCLOPEDIA, as, for instance, in the articles Goring Ox (Dembitz); Hatra'ah (Mendelsohn); Hefker (Greenstone); Bererah (Zuckermandel); Elder, Rebellious (Eisenstein); Hazakah and Mi'un (Greenstone); and the eurious system of evidence known as Miggo (Lauterbach). The so-called legal fiction of Prosbul (Greenstone), by which the difficulties of the Jubilee were overcome, may also be referred to here. Among the euriosities of Talmudic law may be mentioned the regulations concerning Milk (Greenstone), Trees (Eisenstein), and Disinterment (Kohler). Here may be mentioned the divergent rabbinical views with respect to Cremation (Gottheil).

Besides the Talmudie law in itself, the history of its Codification is given with considerable elaboration in the article Law, Codification of (Ginzberg, vii. 635–647). The chief modern codifiers also—for instance, Joseph Caro (Ginzberg), Alfasi (Friedlander), and Moses ben Maimon (Lauterbach)—have separate articles; while the later novellæ of Talmudie law are treated under Hiddushim (Schloessinger), and the method of development is discussed in the article Pilpul (Lauterbach).

### **ARCHEOLOGY**

Turning from the sources from which modern knowledge of Jewish life and thought is obtained, attention may now be directed to the information contained in them, especially as regards the outward

### DOMESTICITY

forms of Jewish life in the past. This, of course, deals mainly with the archeology of the Jews during Bible and Talmudie times; and for the first time the two periods are connected so that a new source is opened for Biblical archeology in so far as Talmudic customs reflect light upon the Biblical ones. Occasionally, however, it is possible to trace specifically Jewish customs from Bible times down to the present day. Thus the article Costume (Nowack, Jacobs, Franco, and Wiernik) has separate sections-Biblical, Talmudic, Medieval, Oriental, modern, and Russian-each illustrated as far as possible; and the whole of the modern development from the twelfth century is exemplified by an elaborate plate in colors containing thirty-eight characteristic figures. On the other hand, the article Pottery (Bliss) is confined to Biblical and pre-Biblical times, the latest researches on this subject in Palestine having enabled archeologists to determine the successive strata of the potter's art.

#### DOMESTICITY

The principal subject of the study of man's past is the mode in which he housed himself and his gods or sacred objects; hence the articles House (Buhl), Tent (Benzinger), and Synagogue (Brunner and Jacobs), may be regarded as central in this respect. As regards the contents of the secular house—the sacred one (the synagogue or temple) having closer relations to ceremonial (see below)—there is a general article on Household Furniture (Benzinger and Broydé), besides more special ones on Door, Gate (Hirsch); Key (Seligsohn); Bed (G. B. Levi); Cup (Casanowicz, Dembitz); Curtain (Hirsch); Glass (Jacobs); Pen (Nowack); Ink

(Jacobs); and Windows (Benzinger). Food (Nowack and Krauss) is treated both under that heading and under Cookery (Broydé, Harris, Mrs. Fishberg, and Dobsevage, iv. 254–257), in which the favorite dishes of Eastern and Western Jews are enumerated and described. Special articles are also given to Fat (Hirsch), Salt (Benzinger), Wine (Eisenstein), Cheese (Hirsch), and Milk (Greenstone).

Next to food and shelter, men, and especially women, devote attention to ornament and dress. Besides the general article on costume already referred to, there are special articles on Hair (Broydé, Jacobs, and Fishberg), Head-Dress (Nowack), Nail (Seligsohn), Rings (Wolf), Sandals (Broydé and Seligsohn), Seal (Wolf), and Wreath (Eisenstein). Jewish preference in the matter of Color (Levias) may come in here. Some glimpses are also seen of the outdoor life of the Jews in the articles devoted to Horticulture (Löw), Hunting (Jacobs), and Fish and Fishing (Hirsch). Their domestic animals are treated in the articles Ass (Levi and Ginzberg), Dog (Kohler), Cock (Ginzberg), Horse (Casanowicz), and Cattle (Hyvernat).

#### CUSTOMS

The domestic customs of the Jews have also received attention in The Jewish Encyclopedia; see Education (Kohler, Güdemann, Deutsch, and Jacobs), Pedagogics (Grossman), Etiquette, Rules of Precedence (Eisenstein), Hospitality (Greenstone), Greeting, and Titles of Honor (Eisenstein). Even their Games and Sports (Grunwald) and mode of Dancing (Enclow) are described, as is also their mode of dispensing Charity (Kohler and Frankel).

## JEWISH LIFE

## JEWISH LIFE

"The two chief things of interest about a man," says John Morley, "are what he believes in and how he earns his living." Special attention is given in The Jewish Encyclopedia to both of these aspects of Jewish life; and the latter may be regarded as part of



Lighting the Sabbath Lamp. (From a Passover Haggadah, Amsterdam, 1695.)

institutional archeology. Here are articles on Commerce in general, Banking, and Finance (Jacobs). The beginning of early civilization is based on Slaves and Slavery (Dembitz and Krauss); and after Hunting (Jacobs), the next stages of culture are denoted by the Shepherd (Jacobs) and Agriculture (De Sola Mendes). All forms of commercial communications depend upon

Money (Nowack and Dembitz), which leads on to the subjects of Numismatics (Reinach) and Medals (Wolf), which are closely connected with Weights and Measures (Benzinger and Lauterbach). The determination of time is also of importance in this connection, and is treated in the articles Horology (Eisenstein), Era (Friedlander and Jacobs), and Week (Hirsch). Other modes of gaining a living are treated in the articles Hawkers and Pedlers (Deutsch), Goldsmiths and Silversmiths, Engraving and Engravers (Wolf), Mines (Nowack), Navigation (Nowack and Jacobs), Spinning (Benzinger), and Nothhandel (Deutsch). Perhaps Chess (Porter), though a game primarily, might be included in this aspect. The whole subject merges into sociology, where it will come up later. Miscellaneous archeological articles are: Flag (Eisenstein); Finger (Broydé); Hand (Grunwald): and Senses, The Five (Brovdé).

### HISTORY

The history of the Jews extends through all ages and lands that can in any true sense of the word be termed historical. Where the Jew has not been, civilization and the records that go to make it have not existed. In one way or another The Jewish Encyclopedia deals with the whole of the Weltgeschichte, though, of course, not in all its aspects and extent. The early stages of this history are, naturally, given in the articles devoted to the Bible; but after Biblical times the annals of Israel resolve themselves into an account of the manner in which the various nations of the world have treated the adherents of monotheism—the saddest story in the world's history, whose end is not vet.

Monotonous as is the tenor of the narrative, its note varies according to the difference of environment.

The clue to the post-Biblical history of the Jews is found in the attitude of the Church toward unbelievers. In the Roman empire, after their dispersion, the Jews had gradually gained all the rights of citizenship; and it was not till the Church withdrew some of these that that isolation of the Jews began which has led to such terrible results. The story of the spread of the Jews throughout the whole of the ecumenical world, the legislation that regulated their connection with the ruling powers, and the change produced in legislation by the rise of Christianity are described in the remarkable article Diaspora (Reinach). Other studies of a similar character are given in the articles Disabilities (Broydé), Kammerknechtschaft (Deutsch), Taxation (Ochser), and Leibzoll (Deutsch and Rosenthal). The whole series of anti-Jewish legislation is summed up and a skeleton of Jewish history is given in Chronology (Jacobs).

## Of Nations

In dealing with the several countries the plan of the ENCYCLOPEDIA has been to treat them with minuteness. There are general sketches of the history of the Jews in the continents of Europe (Brann), Asia (Lévy), Africa (Kahn), America (Adler), and Australia, (Freedman). Then come separate articles on the different countries; for Asia, on Babylonia (Krauss), Asia Minor (Lévy), Assyria (Prince), Persia (Jackson), and Arabia (Hirsehfeld and Ginzberg). A bridge to Europe, as it were, Turkey (Montgomery), with its predecessor, the Byzantine Empire (Krauss), leads to

Greece (Caimi), Italy (Castiglione), and Spain (Kayserling and Jacobs); while France (Lévy and Broydé). Germany (Brann), England (Jacobs), and Russia (Rosenthal) practically complete the list of countries where the history of the Jews is of consequence. Smaller divisions like Sicily (Ochser), Denmark (Simonsen), and Sweden (Lindner) are more of the nature of appendixes to the larger countries. Of England and Russia more will be said anon. All of these countries are treated in The Jewish Encyclopedia, the articles being illustrated by maps containing the names of the places with which Jews were connected. In Africa. Egypt (Max Müller and Gottheil), Algeria (Marcais), Kairwan (Schloessinger), Tunis (Broydé), Morocco (Schloessinger and Meakin), and South Africa (Hertz) are the chief territories and cities of Jewish interest. As regards Australia (Freedman), the smallness of the Jewish population in the whole continent rendered it unnecessary to deal with the separate states of the commonwealth except in the case of Queensland (Myers). The three chief divisions are represented by their capitals, Adelaide, Melbourne (Freedman), and Sydney (Jacobs). New Zealand is the subject of a separate article. America, for reasons which will be readily understood, has been treated on a scale somewhat different in proportion from the rest of the world. The details of the treatment of the Jews on that continent will be found farther on.

## Of Cities

After countries come cities; and The Jewish Encyclopedia deals with almost every one of historic interest that has had a Jewish community for any

### HISTORY

length of time. Besides those mentioned in the Bible, early communities existed in Antioch (Krauss), Athens, Alexandria (Schürer), and, above all, Rome (Ochser), where Jews have lived continuously for a longer period than in any other place, with the exception of Damascus and Jerusalem. Elsewhere in Italy the chief



Square Outside the Jaffa Gate, Jerusalem. (From a Photograph by Dr. W. Popper.)

communities have been Ferrara, Florence, Leghorn, Mantua, Padua (Elbogen), and Venice (Lolli); while in Spain the most important communities have been Barcelona (Kayserling), Toledo (Jacobs), Cordova, Granada, Gerona, Saragossa, Seville, Tudela, and Valencia (Kayserling). In the neighboring kingdom of Portugal (Kayserling), the congregations of Lisbon, Porto, and Coimbra (Kayserling), are the only ones

calling for special mention. In France, Paris (Lévy, ix. 526-539) overshadows the rest of the communities; but important congregations existed in Orleans (Kahn), Blois (Broydé), Avignon (Bauer), Carpentras, Montpellier, Narbonne, Marseilles (Kahn), and Perpignan (Cassuto). Nor must Bordeaux (Friedenberg), the home of the Gradis family (Kohut) and of the New Christians of the eighteenth century, be forgotten.

In Germany the historic communities have been those of Worms (Ochser and Lewinsky), Frankfort-on-the-Main (Freimann, v. 484–491), Fürth (Eckstein), Hamburg (Feilchenfeld), Prague (Ochser, x. 153–164), Berlin (Freemann), Posen (Lewin), and Breslau, the last being treated under Silesia (Ochser).

In the Netherlands (Slijper), Amsterdam (Seeligman, i. 537–545) is the only center of importance, while Copenhagen (Simonsen, iv. 258–260) is the only city in Denmark requiring separate treatment. In the dual kingdom of Austria(Deutsch)-Hungary (Büchler), Vienna (Kayserling and Lieben, xii. 427–439), Brunn (Freimann and Gottheil), and Presburg (Deutsch), in the former, and Budapest (Büchler, iii. 416–420) and Szegedin (Löw), in the latter, are the chief communities.

As to Turkey (Montgomery) and the countries formerly under its rule the articles Belgrade, Safed (Franco), Sarajevo (Wessel), Philippopolis (Franco), Adrianople (Danon), Constantinople (iv. 237–244), and Salonica (Broydé) indicate how important in Jewish history Turkey was till its ruler became the "sick man."

Cities are not mere bricks and mortar: they are the homes of men; so after cities it would be appropriate to deal with individuals. Here, however, a distinction has to be made. The individual as an individual attracts a kind of interest different from that of the individual that influences history: the former belongs to the biographer; the latter, to the historian. Consequently, the large number of biographies contained in The Jewish Encyclopedia may be reserved for a separate section of this introduction. An intermediate position is held by families the accumulated effect of whose individuals has generally had an influence on local history. Accordingly the Encyclopedia has often given accounts of families whose individual members would not perhaps of themselves have merited special notice. A list of these families is given under Pedigree (Jacobs, ix. 578–579), the items being printed in italics.

# Makers of History

Turning to individuals who have helped to make history, a certain amount of attention has been given in The Jewish Encyclopedia to the great conquerors Alexander the Great (Levi), Julius Cæsar (Rosenthal), and Napoleon (Jacobs), who by a curious coincidence have all been benefactors of the Jews. Apart from them, however, it is a significant fact that the majority of non-Jews of historic importance that have called for mention have been anti-Semites like Vicente Ferrer (Schloessinger), Vincent Fettmilch (Seligsohn), Martin Luther, Hermann Ahlwardt (Deutsch), and Adolf Stöcker (Mannheimer).

Jews of historic importance have been: the several Herods (Broydé); the Maccabees (Seligsohn); Aaron of Lincoln, the great financier of Angevin England; and Benveniste De Porta, who held the same position in Aragon in the next century (Jacobs); Josel of Ros-

heim (Feilchenfeld), court Jew of the Emperor Maximilian I.; Don Joseph Nasi (Schloessinger); Mordecai Meisel of the banking firm of Prague (Kisch); and Shabbethai Zebi, the pseudo-Messiah whose imposture spread through the world (Malter). Similar impostures were attempted by David Reubeni (Jacobs) and Solomon Molko (Bloch).

Joseph Süss Oppenheimer (Kroner), the martyr financier of Württemburg; and the three great conservative statesmen of the mid-nineteenth century—Judah P. Benjamin (M. J. Kohler); Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield (Emanuel); and Friedrich Julius Stahl (M. Cohen) are of historic importance. The last, less known than the other two, was declared by Lord Acton to be a greater force than Beaconsfield. Opposed to these may be placed the iridescent figure of Ferdinand Lassalle (M. Cohen), the leader of the Social Democratic party of Germany. How far Nathan Mayer Rothschild and his descendants (Jacobs) may be regarded as historic figures is somewhat questionable; but probably their influence has been greater than that of all the above taken together.

## Historic Movements and Events

Besides these special sections of history under continents, cities, and men, The Jewish Encyclopedia deals with the annals of Israel in connection with the Church movements like the Crusades and the Black Death (Jacobs), especially with regard to what has been shown above to have been the determining cause of the whole of post-Biblical Jewish history—the attitude of the Church toward the Jews. In this connection long articles on the Popes (Deutsch and Jacobs),



Shabbethai Zebi.
(From an old print.)

Church Councils, and Church Fathers (Krauss), give the main outlines, while separate articles are devoted to especially important popes like Innocent III. (Jacobs) and Benedict XIV. (Broydé). The Church chiefly affected Jewish history in the Middle Ages by its peculiar doctrine concerning usury, which forced the Jews into that disreputable occupation. In its relation to their faith the story is mainly told in blood and tears under the rubrics Inquisition (Kayserling). Auto Da Fé (Gottheil), and Marano (Kayserling): the Maranos were secret Jews of the Spanish empire who were the main victims of torture and persecution. Besides these The Jewish Encyclopedia contains accounts of whole series of persecutions caused by the Blood Accusation (Strack and Jacobs) and charges of Desecration of the Host (Schloessinger and Jacobs). Special instances of such atrocities are given in the articles Hugh of Lincoln (Jacobs), La Guardia (Kayserling), Konitz Affair (Deutsch), Damascus Affair (Franco), Mortara Case (Deutsch), Tisza-Eszlar Affair (Mannheimer), and above all the Dreyfus Case, which, with the exception of Russia, forms the longest article in the entire work, and is perhaps the most interesting for continuous reading. The whole modern movement against the Jews is summed up in the lengthy article Anti-Semitism (Deutsch).

# Weapons Against Intolerance

The modern methods by which Jews attempt to battle with the forces of enmity and intolerance that oppose them are presented in the articles on the Alliance Israélite Universelle of Paris (Bigart), the Anglo-Jewish Association of London (M. Dupare), the Jewish Colonization Association (Schwarzfeld), and the Israelitische Allianz zu Wien (Kaminka). The nationalist movement which has seized hold of the modern Jew with such strength is represented by a long article on Zionism (Gottheil), and by one on the founder of political Zionism, Theodor Herzl (De Haas). Accounts

are also given of Herzl's predecessors, Moses Hess (Schloessinger) and Lev Pinsker (Lipman). A description of the Basel Congress and Program is contributed by Herzl himself. The financial methods of the Zionistic movement are explained in the article Jewish Colonial Trust (De Haas).

Besides these treatments of the historic countries. cities, and persons, some of the most interesting of the ENCYCLOPEDIA articles deal with spheres which might be deemed outside of history. Hidden or lost communities of Jews are described under China (Cordier and Kohler), and under India (Oppert), where the Beni-Israel (Ezekiel and Jacobs) and the Jews of Cochin (Ezekiel and Jacobs) present some of the most interesting problems, both from their anthropological peculiarities and from their unusual customs. Buried deep in Central Africa is the curious Berber tribe known as the Daggatun (Gottheil); while in Turkey exists the obscure sect of the Dönmeh (Gottheil), whose members, though they have belonged to the Mohammedan faith for several centuries, still preserve some Jewish characteristics. In Abyssinia the Falashas (Perruchon) claim direct descent from Solomon, and are certainly of Jewish training, if not of the Jewish race. Other outlying colonies of Jews are dealt with in the articles Bokhara (Bacher and E. N. Adler), Kurdistan (Lipman), and Afghanistan (Jacobs).

# The German Jews

The position of the Jews in Germany naturally attracts considerable attention in The Jewish Encyclopedia. Apart from the towns and cities already referred to, separate articles are devoted to topics

like Jüdischheit, Judenstättigkeit, and Judenschule (Deutsch); while the peculiar position of the Schutz-jude (Jacobs) and the Familianten Gesetz (Deutsch), under which only a certain number of Jewish young men and women were allowed to marry in each town of the empire, have received due attention. The important positions held by the Court Jews (Kayserling) and the Shetadlan (Jacobs), who in the Middle Ages represented the German Jewish communities at the courts of the petty princes, deserve notice. Similarly in Italy there was a curious law known as Jus Gazaka (Jacobs), by which Jews in ghetti refused to bid for houses on which the landlords attempted to put increased rentals.

Still more general topics are dealt with in the articles Universities (Jacobs), where the modern rush of Jewish students to the European universities is described, and Travelers (Jacobs), where a list of the chief Jews who have extended man's knowledge of his physical surroundings is given. In the article Socialism (Hourwich) the attraction of the more advanced economic views for persons of the Jewish race is described as being one of the most striking points in the history of the movement. The three successive leaders of Socialism have been Karl Marx, Ferdinand Lassalle (Cohen), and Eduard Bernstein (Brumberg).

## America, England, and Russia

In the preceding account of the chief historical articles of The Jewish Encyclopedia the reader will doubtless have noticed three remarkable omissions: practically no reference has been made to the history of the Jews in the United States, in England, and in

#### HISTORY

Russia. This was not because the editorial board had paid no attention to these aspects of the question—far otherwise. An encyclopedia is a work of reference to be consulted mainly by persons speaking the language in which it is printed. It was, therefore, only logical that The Jewish Encyclopedia, published in America

and finding its chief circulation in the English-speaking countries of the world, should have devoted special attention to the history of the Hebrew race in the United States and in England.

Encyclopedias must contain articles which are likely to be sought by probable readers. It would be only natural that Jewish readers in the United States and England should demand somewhat more minute treatment of local celebrities than of those whose careers lay in lands outside the Anglo-Saxon world. Thus a quite different scheme of perspective had to be em-



"Aaron, Son of the Devil." Carieature of an English Jew. Dated 1277.

ployed for articles on English and American topics than for the others in the Encyclopedia. At the same time these portions were especially difficult to organize, since the plan of the Encyclopedia included living persons, and the claims of these to inclusion are natu-

rally the most difficult to adjudicate upon, local estimates as to a man's reputation and the importance of his achievements being often much exaggerated.

Turning to the articles devoted to America, attention may first be directed to the general article under that caption (Adler, i. 492-506), which gives a careful conspectus of the whole subject. This is supplemented by separate articles on Canada (De Sola), South and Central America (Jacobs and E. N. Adler), West Indies (Emanuel), and especially the article United States (Friedenwald, Eisenstein, and Jacobs, xii. 345-378), which, with one exception, is the longest devoted to the Jews of any particular country. This summarizes the separate articles given to most of the fortyseven states and territories included in it. A general treatment of the social condition, scientific achievements, struggle for emancipation, and relations to the government, is given; separate sections deal with the history of the Russian Jews of America; and the whole is concluded with a special account of the statistical details of the country, fuller than has ever before been brought together. The text is accompanied by an elaborate map showing both the present geographical distribution of the Jews in the United States and the successive stages of their immigration, the names of towns in which they settled before 1800 being printed in red; between 1801 and 1848, in brown; between 1849 and 1881, in green; and between 1882 and 1905 in black.

## The United States

Among the states, forty of which are separately treated, particular attention may be devoted to the accounts of California (Voorsanger), Georgia (I. P.

Mendez), Maryland (Hollander), Pennsylvania (Rosenbach), South Carolina (Jacobs), and Texas (H. Cohen), where Jewish influences have been most marked.

In addition to the accounts of the separate states. special articles are devoted to those cities which are the leading centers of Jewish population. The article on New York (Kohler, Sulzberger, and Hermalin, ix. 259-291) is very elaborate, and is illustrated by no less than 23 pictures of buildings, besides a folding map, 31 feet long, showing the distribution of Jewish buildings throughout the city. After New York comes Philadelphia (Rosenbach, ix. 670-680), fully and richly illustrated: and these two cities are closely followed by Chicago (Eliasof, iv. 22-27), New Orleans (Adler, ix. 246), Boston (Morse, iii. 331-332), Baltimore (Szold, ii. 478-482), Cincinnati (Philipson, iv. 89-91), St. Louis (Greenfelder, x. 639-641), and San Francisco (Voorsanger, xi. 34-36). Of more historic interest, however, are Newport (Hühner and Kohler, ix. 294-296), Charleston (Hühner, iii. 677-679), and Lancaster (Necarsulmer, vii. 604-605). In this connection the article devoted to Ararat (M. J. Kohler) refers to one of the most curious episodes in American Jewish history; namely, the attempt to establish an independent Jewish state in the western hemisphere.

## American Jewry

The next step is from cities to men. Among the earlier American heroes, reference may be made to Asser Levy (Hühner); Moses Seixas (Hühner and Haneman); Mordecai Manuel Noah (Raisin); Moses Lindo (Hühner), introducer of the indigo industry into South Carolina; and particularly to Haym Salo-

mon (Friedenwald), financier of the American Revolution. Many of the founders of American Jewry, however, are included in the family articles under the captions Etting, Franks, Gratz, Hays, Judah, Minis, Moise, Mordecai, Nathan, Sheftall, and Solis, most of which are provided with elaborate pedigrees by Miss E. N. Solis. Later names of importance are those of Judah Philip Benjamin (M. J. Kohler), "the brains of the Confederacy," already referred to; Uriah Phillips Levy (Wolf), head of the American navy in his time; Lorenzo da Ponte (M. J. Kohler), the introducer of Italian opera into the States; Adolph Sutro (Dobsevage), tunneler of the Comstock Lode; Emil Berliner (Adler), inventor of the Berliner telephone transmitter: and Edwin Zalinski (Haneman), patentee of the Zalinski pneumatic dynamite-gun.

In art American Jewry is represented by Moses Jacob Ezekiel, the sculptor (F. M. Cohen); and Louis Loeb, the painter (Adler). Other contemporaries in various fields are: David Belasco (Mels), the playwright; Julius Bien (Adler), the lithographer; Alfred I. Cohen, better known as "Alan Dale," the dramatic critic (Mels); Leopold Damrosch (Emanuel), the musician: Charles Frohman (Mels), the theatrical manager; Samuel Gompers (Dobsevage), the labor leader whose word is law with more men than that of any other Jew living; Joseph Pulitzer (Vizetelly), editor of the New York "World"; Charles Waldstein (Haneman), the art critic; and Gregory Wilenkin (Adler), the Russian diplomat-living men whom America has delighted to honor in various ways for contributions to its general welfare.

Attention may now be directed to the American

Jews who have given up to Judaism what may have been meant for mankind. Among those of the past occur the great names of Judah Touro (Hühner), the philanthropist; Isaac Leeser (M. Sulzberger), head of the Jewish conservative party; and Leeser's disciple and successor, Sabato Morais (C. L. Sulzberger), whose place in the Jewish Theological Seminary of America has been worthily filled by Solomon Schechter (Lipkind). These are balanced from the Reform wing of Judaism by I. M. Wise (Philipson), Samuel Adler (Felsenthal), David Einhorn (Kohler), and Gustav Gottheil (Vizetelly), and by contemporary workers like Kaufmann Kohler (Adler) and Emil G. Hirsch (Vizetelly). Alexander Kohut (G. A. Kohut), Mareus Jastrow (Szold), and Benjamin Szold (Levin) may be regarded as holding a middle position, owing their reputation as much to their scholarship as to their pastoral labors.

Among lay communal workers should be mentioned Adolphus S. Solomons; Simon Wolf (Haneman), head of the B'nai B'rith order (Ellinger); several of the Seligman family; Oscar and Isidor Straus; and Jacob H. Schiff (Jacobs). A communal leader holding a unique position is the Hon. Mayer Sulzberger (Jacobs).

The greatest gift for educational purposes made anywhere among Jews was that of Moses Aaron Dropsie (D. Sulzberger) to a secular college devoted to Hebrew learning. Among industrial leaders who also hold an important position among Jewish philanthropists may be mentioned Mayer Guggenheim, Leonard Lewisohn (Jacobs), and Louis Gerstle (Voorsanger). The chief name in American Jewish letters is that of a woman, the poet Emma Lazarus (H. Szold), and by her side may

perhaps be placed the Yiddish poet Morris Rosenfeld (Haneman). Among other well-known writers in the Yiddish dialect may be mentioned Abraham ben Hayyim Lippe Goldfaden (Wiernik), founder of the Yiddish theater; Nahum Meir Schaikewitz (Seligsohn), who died since his biography in the Encyclopedia was written; and Eliakim Zunser (Selikovitch), in a measure the Mark Twain of the Yiddish ghetto of New York.

At American universities the following Jewish professors are found: of English history, Charles Gross (Adler); psychology, Hugo Munsterburg (Jacobs); biology, Jacques Loeb (Haneman); Sanskrit, M. Bloomfeld (Gray).

Interesting personalities of divergent types mentioned in the Encyclopedia are Rabbi Carregal (Kohut), whose name so frequently occurs in Ezra Stiles's diary; Joseph Choynski (Vizetelly), the prize-fighter; and Max Frauenthal (Cohen), who stood at the apex of the "bloody acute angle" at the battle of Spottsylvania Court House, May 12, 1864. Kasriel Sarasohn (Haneman) was the founder of the greatest Yiddish daily in the world.

## Jewish Influence

Besides these articles on special topics, there are a considerable number dealing with general movements. The part undertaken by Jews in assisting Columbus is detailed in the article America, The Discovery of (Kayserling, i. 511–512); that which they undertook in the Anti-Slavery Movement is expounded by Max J. Kohler. General movements within the community are represented by the following articles:

### HISTORY

Fraternities (Wiernik); B'nai B'rith (Ellinger); Congress of Jewish Women (American); Sisterhoods of Personal Service (Einstein); Union of American Hebrew Congregations (Wiener); Young Men's Hebrew Association (Menken). The great philanthropic movements are represented by the articles Hirsch Fund and Agricultural Colonies in the United States (Reizenstein), special attention being paid to the settlement of Woodbine, N. J. (Lipman); while the claims of theology are represented by articles on the Jewish Theological Seminary of America (Jacobs), Hebrew Union College (Mielziner and Adler), and Gratz College (Adler).

#### Great Britain

Another country dealt with on a larger scale than usual is England. Apart from the fact that the En-CYCLOPEDIA is likely to be consulted more frequently in England than in any other land with the exception of the United States, England would deserve its position in the work on account of the number of distinguished Jews who either have been born or have settled there, and for the length and vicissitudes of its Jewish history. The general article on England (Jacobs, v. 161-174) is supplemented by a special one on London (Jacobs. viii. 155-178), in which all the most important historical events are treated and a tolerably complete list of Anglo-Jewish worthies is given. This article is fully illustrated by representations of important Jewish buildings and by a couple of maps. Other English towns dealt with are Leeds (Abrahams, vii. 662), Liverpool (Benas, viii. 141-142), Ramsgate (Harris, x. 315), Birmingham (Greenberg, iii. 220), and Portsmouth (Harris, x. 134–136) for modern history, and Canterbury, Cambridge, Lincoln (viii. 90–91), Norwich (ix. 336–337), Oxford (ix. 452–453), Winchester (xii. 531), York (Jacobs, xii. 620–621), and Bristol (Jacobs and Cohen, iii. 387–388), for the interesting details of the preexpulsion history in these cities. This aspect of the subject is also dealt with in special articles like Domus Conversorum (M. Adler), Exchequer of the Jews (Jacobs), and its special deed or Shetar (Jacobs), which is supposed to have given the name to the Star Chamber; while the financial connection between the Jews and the kings is represented by the articles Tallage and Tally (Jacobs).

# Early English Jews

Glancing from cities to men, the chief biographies dealing with the preexpulsion period are those of Aaron of Lincoln, Aaron of York (Jacobs), Yom-Tob Ben Isaac of Joigny (Kayserling), Jacob of London, and Isaac of Norwich (Jacobs). The only Hebrew authors of any prominence for this period are Berechiah Ha-Nakdan, Berechiah of Nicole or Lincoln, the grammarian Moses Ben Isaac Hanessiah, and the poet Meir Ben Elijah of Norwich (Jacobs).

The intermediate period of Anglo-Jewish history (1290–1654) is represented by the figures of Mark Raphael (Jacobs), who gave Henry VIII. curious advice about his divorce; Joachim Gaunse (Abrahams), who helped to introduce German methods of mining into England; and Dr. Rodrigo Lopez (Jacobs), who was put to death for attempting to poison Queen Elizabeth, and was almost certainly the original of Shylock (Jacobs, xi. 316).



English Jew Wearing Tablet-shaped Badge. (From a Cottonian MS. in the British Museum.)

# Jews Return to England

The resettlement of the Jews in England is treated in the biographies of Manasseh Ben Israel (Jacobs), who planned it; of Oliver Cromwell (Emanuel), who permitted it; of Antonio Rodrigues Da Robles, who brought it to a crisis; and of Antonio Carvaial (Jacobs). who carried it into effect. The beginnings of the attempt to take a part in English life is represented by the article Brokers (Valentine), while the successive stages of English legislation about the Jews are given in Acts of Parliament (Jacobs). In the eighteenth century the chief names of interest in Anglo-Jewish history are those of David Nieto, the haham; Moses Hamburger, founder of the Hambro' Synagogue (Jacobs); the two financiers Sir Solomon de Medina and Sampson Gideon; the physician Sarmento Castro (Kayserling); and the two brothers Da Castro (Kayserling)—one the secretary of the Royal Society and the other the founder of the Hebrew section of the British Museum. A quaint figure is presented by Baron d'Aguilar, the miser and eccentric. On the other hand, a curious episode is connected with the conversion of Lord George Gordon; and a mystic halo surrounds the name of Hayyim Falk (Adler).

# Jewish Emancipation

The nineteenth century\* opens with a number of illustrious English Jews who, however, were soon lost to Judaism, as David Ricardo; Benjamin Disraeli (Emanuel); Sir Manasseh Lopez; Isaac Samuda, the

\*Most of the English biographies—except those attributed to other writers—were written by Rev. G. Lipkind.

great ship-builder; and Sir Francis Palgrave (Jacobs). Their loss was counterbalanced within the community by the exertions of the families Goldsmid, Rothschild, Montefiore, Phillips, and Salomons, who fought so strenuously in the struggle for the removal of Jewish disabilities in England. By their side were workers like David A. Lindo and Michael Josephs. The struggle for freedom of learning in the universities is connected with the names of Nathan Lazarus Benmohel, the first possessor of a university degree: and Numa Edward Hartog, the first Jewish senior wrangler. After emancipation was obtained, the communal leaders are connected with the same families, to which should be added the names of Sir John Simon (Jacobs), Jacob Waley, and Lord Pirbright (Emanuel), while within the community reconstruction took place at the hands of Lionel Cohen (Green), Asher Asher (Jacobs), and the two chief rabbis Nathan and Hermann Adler. The Reform movement is represented by the names of Henriques, Mocatta, and David Marks, and mention is made of the milder position held by Morris Joseph (Jacobs). and the more radical one of Claude G. Montefiore. Rabbinic scholarship was pursued mainly by a number of "aliens" like Filipowski (Beer), Albert Löwy, Adolph Neubauer, Schiller-Szinessy, and Joseph Zedner (Deutsch), the most accurate of Jewish bibliographers. Outside the community the influence of the following was marked: Joseph Moses Levi, who founded the first penny newspaper, the "Daily Telegraph"; Samuel Isaac, builder of the Mersey tunnel; Sir George Jessel, Master of the Rolls; John Braham (Vizetelly), the singer, of "The Death of Nelson" fame, and father of

Countess Waldegrave; Henry Russell; Sir Julius Benedict, the conductor and composer; Prof. James Sylvester, the eminent mathematician; and William Van Praagh (Harris), who introduced lip-reading for deaf-mutes. In philanthropy the nineteenth century is dominated by the names of Sir Moses Montefiore (Davis) and Frederick David Mocatta. Contemporaries are represented by Sir Julian Goldsmid and Lord Rothschild (De Haas), among communal leaders; the painters Simeon Solomon and Solomon Joseph Solomon (Jacobs); the dramatists Pinero (Mels), James Davie (Emanuel), Edward Morton (Mels), and Alfred Sutro (Jacobs); the English scholars Sidney Lee (Jacobs), editor of "The Dictionary of National Biography," and Israel Gollancz (Emanuel), editor of the "Temple Classics" and secretary of the British Academy; Sir Isidore Spielmann (Jacobs), a friend of all good works in the community, and founder of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition (Jacobs); Lucien Wolf (Jacobs), the Anglo-Jewish journalist; Israel Zangwill (Jacobs), one of the most distinguished of living Jewish men of letters: Sir George Henry Lewis (Jacobs) and Rufus Isaacs, in law; and Dr. Emanuel Lasker (Porter), former chess champion of the world.

## Anglo-Jewish Institutions

Special institutions of the Jewish community in England are discussed in the articles Anglo-Jewish Association (Dupare), Jewish Colonization Association (Schwarzfeld), United Synagogue (Bril), and the London Board of Deputies (Jacobs). Jews' College (Friedlander) represents almost the sole center of Jewish learning and rabbinic scholarship, while the

#### HISTORY

Anglo-Jewish press is represented by the "Jewish Chroniele" (Jacobs).

# Quaint Characters of English Jewry

English Jewry, as well as other branches of the race, has its curiosities, and among these may be presented David Levi, the learned hatter; David Mendoza and Samuel Elias (Vizetelly), noted pugilists; and two converts to Judaism, the Countess of Charlemont and Thomas Jones.

In addition there are articles on Ireland (Hühner) and Scotland (Harris); and the British Empire may be taken to include India (Oppert) with its Beni-Israel and Jews of Cochin (Ezekiel and Jacobs), among whom may be mentioned Ezekiel (Mels), Samuel Divekar, Michael Sargon (Jacobs), and Haeem Samuels (Hyams). South Africa (Hertz) also receives attention with the Jewish center Johannesburg (Hertz) and the Jewish pioneers Bergtheil, Isaaes, and Mosenthal. Australia (Freedman) has already been referred to; but the eminent name of Sir Julius Vogel may be included here.

### Russia

The third country to which the ENCYCLOPEDIA devotes an exceptional amount of space is Russia. The articles on Russo-Jewish matters amount in the aggregate to half a volume; and nowhere, even in the Russian tongue, not to speak of any more accessible language, does so rich a body of information exist with regard to the history, conditions, and biographies of the half of Jewry which resides in the dominions nominally ruled over by the Czar. Almost all the articles in this department were written by or under the direct

supervision of Mr. Herman Rosenthal, who, owing to the unfamiliarity of the subject to the Western reader, advisedly adopted a fuller and more detailed manner of treatment than had been observed in the other historical and biographical sections of the work.

The article Russia (Rosenthal, x. 518-561) itself is the largest contributed to the Encyclopedia on any one country; and it has as a supplement an article on Poland by the same author (x. 561-575), the printing of which out of alphabetical place was due to the disturbances in Russia. The Encyclopedia contains sections devoted to the three czars Alexander, the two Nicholases, and the czarinas Catherine and Elizabeth, and the main article Russia gives besides the fullest account of Russian statistics, of the number and social condition of the artisans in the Pale, and of the conditions of education and philanthropy, as well as a section on emigration and an important one on legislation.

## Russo-Jewish Communities

These are supplemented by articles on Jews in municipal government and in rural communities, by a discussion of the Jew in Russian literature, and by an account of Russo-Jewish periodicals. Besides this great article there are special ones on Courland, Lithuania (Rosenthal), Bessarabia, Finland (Lipman), Caucasus (Rosenthal), Siberia (Lipman), and the towns of Wilna (Ratner), Warsaw (Lipman and Eisenstein, xii. 468–473), Zhitomir or Jitomir (Wiernik), Riga, St. Petersburg (Lipman, x. 641–642), Odessa (Penn, ix. 377–385), Moscow (Hessen, ix. 40–41), Grodno (Wiernik), Brest-Litovsk (Rosenthal), Byelostok (Wiernik), Kiev, and Kovno (Rosenthal).

and other youths took an active part in the revoinand other youths took an active part in the revolu-tionary movement of the seventies. Alexander knew and always appreciated the loyalty of the great ma-jority of his Jewish subjects, and on many occasions rewarded them for their services to the country, When the amansication of Alexander by shifties conspirators became knows, the Jews of Russia deeply mourned the loss of the benevolent czar and filterator

BinlioGraffy: Demidov Ran-Donato, Terreisht Fopros u Rosett, St. Februsherg, 1883; Julius Ethan, From Miccolar Rosett, St. Februsher, 1883; Julius Ethan, 1883; St. Februsher Rose Zakimondatelstro v. Terreishth, pp. 40–308, St. Februsher Burg, 1877; Nist multiheisht Ukanatel Literatury o Terre-pathin Rimshown Tägnige v. 1708 d. 1800, B. Februsherg, 1808.

ALEXANDER III., ALEXANDROVICH, Emperor of Russia: Born at St. Pt-ternburg, March 10, 1435; deta at Livadia, Nov 1, 1984. He ascended the throne March 14, 1891, the day of the the anasand the throne March 14, 1891, the day of the the anasand the date of the latter produced an awful impression upon Alefander, but instead of continuing the reforms of the



er ... xau e III, had ascended the throne, Se der Anaguse III. had ascended the throne, and J. swish ritot (Pointon) broke out in Elizabeth-grad (April 27, 28), Klev (May 8–11), Shpola (May 19), Analiev (May 10), Keootop (May 10), and, during the following sir montha, in one hundred and alary other places of popular southern Rumin. In these ritots thou-

Popular southern Russia. In these riots thou outbroaks sands of Jewish homes were destroyed Against Jows. many families reduced to extrem

Against many families reduced to extreme of the Against many families reduced to extreme of the against the agains

was not so much reseatment against the Jews as a general tendency to create disturbances ("London Times." May 1881). On May 28, a deputation of the Jews of St. Petersburg waited upon the exar at Gachina. It consists of Barno Ginaburg, Sack, Pasover, Bank, and Berlin. The emperor assured its members that the Jewish question would receive his attention, that the disturbances were the work its members that the Jewish question would receive his attention, that the distorebance were the work of anarchists, and he advised them to address a memorandism on the subject to the minister of the interior. Both the emperor and the grand duke Vladimir expressed their belief that race-harted was not the real cause, but only the present of the recent care, and citizen the subject of the recent care, and citizen was issued Sept. 8, 1861, ordering the appointment of local commissions from all the governments to be under the direction of the government of the under the direction of the government of a commissions from all the governments to be under the direction of the governments of the subject of the of anarchists, and he advised them to address a mem

compared the conditions of the peasant there with those as lating is that provinces of Great Rumia, know how a saggerated are the accumitons against the Jews. If there is a difference in the condition of these peasants, it is in favor of the Little Russians. The second arries of persecutions began write the The second arries of persecutions the pages with the three days. Twelve Jews were killed, many women outraged, and two million rubbles worst of property destroyed. In the neighboring Lithuarian provinces the disturbances were slight, owing to the precautions taken by Count Todieben, governor-general of Wina, who was not one of Ignaties' a disciples. Order was also maintained by General Purther Curko, which was not one of Ignaties' a disciples. Creder was also maintained by General Turker and thus the riots in Odean and vi. Mona. Persecutions of the control of t more than two hundred persons. Over a thousand houses were demolished and property to the value of over one million dollars was destroyed. These diagraceful acts aroused the public indignation of

Reduced Facsimile of a Page of THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA After Being Passed by the Russian Censor.

The general position of the Russian Jews is also dealt with in such articles as those on the Council of Four Lands (Dubnow) and the Kahal (Rosenthal), explaining the internal communal organization; on the Jewish kingdom of the Chazars; the account of the Cossacks' Uprising under Bogdan Chmielnicki (Rosenthal); and that of the Haidamacks (Lipman). Two of the most recent outbreaks are detailed under Kishinef (Rosenthal) and Homel (George D. Rosenthal): the earlier persecutions by which young lads of twelve were forced into the army of Nicholas I. are described in the article Cantonists (Rosenthal); while the recent history is given in the articles on the Pale of Settlement, relating to the circumscription of the Jews within the western Russian provinces, and on the May Laws (Rosenthal), which describes the further restrictions imposed by Ignatiev (Lipman). Curious internal movements of Russians and Russian Jews are explained under Subbotnik (Hurwitz), Judaizing Heresy (Rosenthal), and Novy Israel (Wiernik).

# Russian Jewish Leaders

Of the men that helped to mold Russian Jewry, articles appear on Lilienthal, Isaac Baer Levinsohn (Rosenthal), the two Gordons (Seligsohn), Lev Pinsker (Lipman), and Peter Smolenskin (Seligsohn), not to mention the renowned gaon of an earlier date Elijah Ben Solomon of Wilna (Seligsohn). Of more recent worthies full accounts are given of the following: Isaac Elhanan Spektor (Wiernik); Samuel Mohilever (Schloessinger); and the writers Kalman Schulman (Gottlieb); Abraham Mapu (Waldstein), the first modern Hebrew novelist of consequence; Solomon Mandelkern (Wier-

#### PHILOLOGY

nik), the author of the best Bible concordance in existence; and Raphael Nathan Rabbinovicz (Gottlieb), author of the famous work "Dikduke Soferim." The careers of Asher Ginzberg (Klausner), the "moral" Zionist; of Lazar Atlas, the critic; and of I. Sokolow (Wiernik), the Russo-Jewish journalist, are given, as is also that of Nahum Slouschz (Haneman), the historian of modern Jewish literature.

Outside the community the chief names are those of the painter Isaac Asknazi (Rosenthal), the musician Anton Rubinstein (Lipińan), and the sculptors Antokolski (Rosenthal) and Boris Schatz (Franco). The name of Ivan Blioch (Rosenthal) will always be associated with The Hague Tribunal, for which his great work "The Future of the Art of War" prepared the way.

Of interest for various reasons are the articles on Joseph Chazanowicz (Haneman), founder of the national library at Jerusalem; Jacob Brafmann (Broydé), the reviler of his own people; and J. C. Blumenfeld (Jacobs), one of the earlier Polish patriots who escaped to England and wrote there a semi-sane epic. The article Saul Wahl (Gottlieb) deals with the curious legend of a Jew who sat for one night on the throne of Poland.

### PHILOLOGY

From the record of what Jews have done, and especially of what has been done to them, one may turn to their own record, their thoughts and feelings, as expressed in Jewish literature; but before doing so it is necessary to east a glance at that not inconsiderable part of the Encyclopedia which is devoted to the externalities of the language, or rather languages, in

which Jews have expressed their feelings. Besides the article on Hebrew Language (Levias), which gives a general account of its chief characteristics, there is one on Semitic Languages (Barton), showing the relation of Hebrew to the cognate dialects: while another on the Aramaic Language (Bacher) gives the language current among Hebrews in Apocryphal and New Testament times, as well as that in which portions of the Old Testament, notably Daniel and Nehemiah, were written. Considerable attention is devoted to Biblical prosody, the vexed question of Meter being discussed by Cobb; Rime and Parallelism, by Casanowicz; and Strophic Forms, by König. A complete list also is given of the Hapax Legomena of the Old Testament (Casanowicz and Schloessinger). Certain peculiarities of the Biblical text are treated in the articles Small and Large Letters, Suspended Letters, Tagin (Eisenstein), and Verse-Division (Max Margolis); the last-mentioned, curiously enough, when connected with the enumeration of chapters, being derived from the Christian Bibles.

#### Hebrew Grammar

It was not, of course, the intention of the Encyclopedia to give a complete Hebrew grammar, but certain aspects of the latter are treated in the articles Accents (Margolis), Punctuation, Vocalization (Levias), and Names, Personal (Jacobs). There is, besides, a very thorough article on its history, among both Christians and Jews, by Prof. Bacher, with elaborate lists of Jewish and Christian grammarians. In addition there are separate biographies of the chief of these; notably Ibn Janah (Broydé), Dunash Ben Labrat (Bacher), Ibn Barun (Broydé), Judah Ḥayyuj (Levias), Tanhum

#### PHILOLOGY

Ben Joseph (Broydé), and Nathan Ben Jehiel (Enelow), among the Jews; and the Buxtorfs (Kayserling) and Gesenius (Jacobs), among the Christians. A very complete list of Christian Hebraists is given by Prof. Gottheil.

The beginnings of Hebrew grammar are traced in that elaborate system of annotation of the books of the Old Testament known as the Masorah (Levias); and particular attention is given to translations made by Jews from the Bible in the articles Targum (Bacher), with which is connected the article Meturgeman Levias); Greek Language (Krauss); Bible Translations (Gottheil); Peshitta (Seligsohn); Vulgate (Price), with which may be compared the article Jerome (Krauss). Full accounts are given of the great masters of the Masorah, Elijah Levita (Broydé) and Seligman Baer (Gottheil). In this connection mention may be made of the article on Abbreviations and that on Gematria (Levias), the curious system of identifying different words the numerical values of the letters of which are identical.

### Hebrew Inscriptions

The very earliest appearance of Hebrew is discussed in the article Paleography (Broydé and De Ricci); the two celebrated inscriptions, that on the Moabite Stone (McCurdy, viii. 634–636) and the Siloam Inscription (Berger, xi. 339–341), are treated at length; and the results are summed up in the long article Alphabet (Lidzbarski, i. 439–454), which is of general interest, showing the relation between the ancient Hebrew and the ancient Greek letters, the sources of all modern European alphabets. This article is ac-

companied by the largest series of plates illustrating the development of the alphabet ever brought together.

In addition to Hebrew itself, the grammar and philological bearings of the dialects used by Jews are treated in the articles Judæo-German (Wiener), Judæo-Greek (Belleli), Judæo-Spanish (Kayserling), Judæo-Persian (Bacher). The various systems by which these languages are represented by Hebrew letters are detailed in Transliteration (Broydé).

#### LITERATURE

Turning from the external forms in which the Jewish spirit has found expression to that expression itself, of the 18,000 works (filling 30,000 volumes) in which ancient, medieval, and modern Jewish literature is enshrined, The Jewish Encyclopedia gives in due bibliographical form an account of at least two-thirds. Besides describing the productions themselves it deals with the general movements which they express. There is a sketch of Hebrew Literature as a whole (Davidson), besides a series of important articles on Judæo-Spanish Literature (Kayserling); Judæo-Persian Literature (Bacher), the first account of this curious side-show of the Jewish mind; Judæo-German Literature (Wiener); and Arabic Literature of the Jews (Hirschfeld). Particular attention may be drawn to the article on Modern Hebrew Literature (Slouschz), which reveals the whole development during the last 150 years of a movement toward reviving Hebrew as a means of national expression. Another aspect of the same movement is given in the article Haskalah (Wiernik); and its beginnings may possibly be traced to the school of the Biurists (Roubin).

#### LITERATURE

Besides literature regarded from the point of view of the language in which it is written, there are many treatments of it in The Jewish Encyclopedia from the point of view of the form that it takes. Thus, there are special articles on Poetry, Didactic (Brody); Poetry, Lyric (Davidson); Drama, Hebrew (Seligsohn); Drama, Yiddish (Wiernik); Logic (Broydé); Satire (Davidson); Letter-Writing (Broydé); and Parody (Davidson). Other articles deal with various kinds of books under their generic headings; e.g., Concordance (Bacher); Dictionaries (Gottheil and Bacher); Encyclopedia (Broydé); Year-Books (Jacobs); Periodicals (Popper and Gottheil), with the fullest list in existence; Memorbuch; and Martyrology (Salfeld).

The activity of the Jews as translators is dealt with in an elaborate article on Translations (Broydé). One of the most remarkable forms of this activity was the assistance given by Jews in the transmission of romantic and folk-lore literature from the East to the West. This is dealt with in a series of articles on Kalilah Wa-Dimnah, Barlaam and Josaphat, Sindbad (Jacobs), and Petrus Alfonsi (Kohut). It is curious to find the influence of Jews in such world-known pieces of literature as Æsop's Fables and Arabian Nights (Jacobs). On the other hand, the medieval romances have found their way into Jewish, or at any rate Yiddish, literature, as is shown in the articles Arthur Legend and Baba Buch (Jacobs). Of popular literature among the Jews an account is given in the articles Ma'aseh Books (Weil) and Ze'enah U-Re'enah (Seligsohn).

Of pure literature among the Jews there is not so

great an abundance. Apart from didactic, homiletic, and religious literature, Jews have rarely written for the pure love of the literary effect. Notwithstanding, accounts are given of a Jewish minnesinger, Süsskind of Trimberg (Mannheimer), and a Spanish poet, Santob De Carrion (Kayserling), while in pure Hebrew literature Immanuel Ben Solomon of Rome (Elbogen), Moses Rieti (Cassuto), and Judah Al-Harizi (De Sola Mendes) almost exhaust the list of important authors, though Berechiah Ben Natronai (Jacobs) approaches them in versatility, if not in originality.

# Jewish Geographers and Scientists

Among writers of travels Benjamin of Tudela (Bacher) calls for mention more for his subject-matter than for the manner in which he deals with it. How far the alleged travels of Eldad the Danite (Eldad Ben Mahli ha-Dani; Broydé) are genuine is still somewhat doubtful. The only scientific writer of importance in the late Middle Ages was Tobias Cohn (Haneman). Of Jewish astronomers Abraham Bar Hiyya (Guttmann) and Isaac Israeli (Seligsohn) deserve notice, while among historians Solomon Usque (Kayserling), Solomon Ibn Verga, and Gedaliah ibn Yahya are the chief names. Special articles are devoted to the Ibn Tibbon (Schloessinger) family, which produced so many eminent translators, as well as to Faraj Ben Salim (Broydé) and Ibn Shem-Tob (Schloessinger). curious polyhistor Leon of Modena (Broydé) and the encyclopedist Isaac Lampronti (Bacher) may bridge the gap between the general literature of the Jews and that known as rabbinical.

#### RABBINICAL LITERATURE

#### RABBINICAL LITERATURE

The men who carried on the tradition of lawgiver and prophet, psalmist and visionary, chose for the most part to put their works in the form of commentaries



Interior of the Old Synagogue at Worms.
(From a photograph.)

either on the Bible or on the Talmud. As has already been shown, the Talmud itself is a development mainly of the legal side of the Bible, while the Midrash repre-

sents a further stage of the prophetic and didactic portions of Scripture. The development of the legal side of the Talmud has already been treated under Talmudic Law (vide supra pp. 18-20); reference may, however, be here made to the responsa literature, described in the article She'elot U-Teshubot (Lauterbach). These responsa correspond to the "Responsa Prudentum" of the Roman law, and are casuistic decisions on points not raised in text-books. They are mainly written by the chief rabbinic authorities of the various ages, who are known as Aharonim (Deutsch), or "later ones," in contrast to the Rishonim, or "former ones." The earliest of the Rishonim are the Geonim, described in the article Gaon (Bacher). They were the leaders of the rabbinic schools, and their opinions were authoritative from the seventh to the eleventh century. The chief of these were Hai Gaon (Schloessinger), Sherira Gaon (Lauterbach), and, above all, Saadia Ben Joseph (Bacher), who touched all sides of rabbinical knowledge, being Bible commentator, liturgist, philosopher, polemist, and theologian.

The next great name after Saadia is that of Rashi (Seligsohn and Liber), the French commentator on Bible and Talmud, whose Bible exegesis had, through Nicholas de Lyra, an influence on even Luther and Calvin, and has thus profoundly modified the Protestant theology of modern times. His descendants and pupils formed a school of Tosafists who compiled the Tosefot (Seligsohn), which even to the present day are attached to the text of the Talmud, and are only second in importance to Rashi in explaining its intricacies. Chief among the Tosafists were Samuel Ben

#### RABBINICAL LITERATURE

Meir (Ochser), Jacob Ben Meir Tam (Schloessinger), Judah Ben Isaac (Jacobs), and Samson of Sens (Mannheimer). Other authorities of northern Europe were Isaac Ben Moses of Vienna (Schloessinger), known as Isaac Or Zarua', the author of a code; Eleazar Ben Judah of Worms (Broydé); Meir of Rothenburg and Mordecai Ben Hillel (Ginzberg), the latter a halakist or legal casuist who may be associated with Moses Ben Jacob of Coucy (Schloessinger), also the author of a code. Simhah of Vitry (Lauterbach) is more closely connected with liturgy, the great medieval prayerbook, the Vitry Mahzor, being associated with him.

### The Middle Ages

The other great school of rabbinical learning in the Middle Ages was that of Spain. Abraham Ibn Ezra (Bacher), the traveler, grammarian, exegete, and commentator; Joseph Ibn Migas (Schloessinger); Aaron Ha-Levi of Barcelona (Ginzberg), the legist; and Isaac Alfasi (Friedlander), the codifier of the law-all these prepared the way for the greatest mind of the Jewish Middle Ages, Moses Ben Maimon (Broydé and Lauterbach, ix. 73-86), more generally known as Maimonides. Both in theology and in law he was epoch-making. His great opponent, Abraham Ben David of Posquieres (Ginzberg), also receives adequate notice in the ENCYCLOPEDIA; and the conflict between his opponents and adherents is represented in the article Abba Mari of Lunel (Friedlander). Another link between northern and southern Europe is Asher Ben Jehiel (Deutsch), codifier; while still a further aspect of the interesting movement is represented by the mystic commentator, Moses Ben Nahman (Broydé), known

as Nahmanides. With Maimonides and Nahmanides the great Jewish names of the Middle Ages cease. owing mainly to the increase of the severity of persecutions in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. But in Spain, just before the expulsion of the Jews, Isaac Aboab and Isaac Abravanel (Kayserling) were important chiefly in the commentatorial sphere, while in Mayence Jacob Ben Moses Mölln (Neumann) was prominent. The school of Safed then took the field with Jacob Berab (Ginzberg), Joseph Caro (Ginzberg), and Jacob Habib (Deutsch and Friedberg), these being followed by important Polish rabbis like Mordecai Jaffe (Eisenstein) and Moses Isserles (Seligsohn). in the eighteenth century the disputes of Jacob Emden (Seligsohn), and Jonathan Eybeschütz (Deutsch), especially with regard to the validity of amulets, constituted almost the last flicker of rabbinical scholarship of the olden type, though legal casuistry never lost its hold, but found representatives like Shabbethai Ben Meir Ha-Kohen (Friedberg), known also as Shak, Meir Ben Jacob (Maharam), and Schiff (Ochser).

Meanwhile the study of rabbinical learning itself became the object of further study, culminating in the so-called "science of Judaism." This began with Azariah Ben Moses Dei Rossi (Broydé), and after being taken up in the north by Elijah Gaon, was brought into full force by Solomon Rapoport (Waldstein); Leopold Zunz (Hirsch, xii. 699–704); and Nachman Krochmal (Rosenmann), whose efforts to analyze and arrange in due order the rabbinical studies of the past were followed up by Isaac Hirsch Weiss (Seligsohn), Solomon Halberstam (Bacher), and Zacharias Frankel (Deutsch).

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY AND TYPOGRAPHY

Besides the languages in which Jewish literature is written, the form in which it has been made accessible to the student also receives attention in The Jewish ENCYCLOPEDIA: accordingly a series of articles on Jewish bibliography and typography is given. sides a general article on Bibliography (Jacobs), articles on Book Collectors (Jacobs) and the Book Trade (Broydé) appear. The great collections of Jewish books are dealt with in general in the article Libraries (Gottheil), special articles, in each case written by the librarian in charge, being devoted to the main collections like those of the British Museum, London (Margoliouth), the Bodleian Library, Oxford (Cowley), the Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris (Schwab), and the Vatican Library, Rome (Guidi). The catalogues of these and other libraries are described by Mr. Broydé. As supplementing the article on Bibliography the articles Anonymous Works (Broydé) and Pseudonymous Works (Davidson) will be found of interest. The original sources of all this huge literature are, of course, to be found in Manuscripts, of which an elaborate account—illustrated by over eighty facsimiles of Hebrew manuscripts—is given by Prof. Blau, Dr. Margoliouth. and Joseph Jacobs, besides supplementary articles on Vellum (Blau), Ink (Jacobs), and Pen (Nowack). One of the sources from which the greatest amount of novel information in this regard has been obtained in recent years is the curious custom of having a graveyard for manuscripts, known as the Genizah (E. N. Adler). Here, as elsewhere, supplementary information is given in the articles devoted to the great bibliographers, as Shabbethai Bass (Ginzberg), Isaac Ben Jacob (Wiernik), Moritz Steinschneider (Singer), and Joseph Zedner (Deutsch) among the Jews, and Bartolocci and Johann Christoph Wolf (Jacobs) among Christians.

As regards printed books, one of the most elaborate articles is that devoted to the "holy work" of Typography (Jacobs, xii. 295-335), where for the first time in English, an account is given of the rise and development of this art among the Jews. The article contains also for the first time an enumeration of the various classes of Hebrew books that have been put into type (xii. 333-334). A list is given of the Hebrew books printed in the fifteenth century known as Incunabula (Jacobs), and other articles are devoted to certain characteristics of printing, e. g., Title-Page (Eisenstein), Colophons (Gottheil), Chronograms (Ginzberg), and Borders (Freimann). Among the forces which determined the external form of Hebrew books was the Censorship (Porges, Zametkin, and Jacobs, iii. 642-652), which has given to Jewish books a sort of "ghetto bend."

The very Titles of Hebrew Books are discussed (Eisenstein), as well as their Prefaces and Dedications (Eisenstein), while a fully illustrated article deals with Printers' Marks (Freimann). The chief printers receive attention, both Christians, as Daniel Bomberg (Schwab) and Anton Von Schmid (Mannheimer), and Jewish, as Soncino (Jacobs) and Romm (Wiernik). Indeed, it might almost seem that an excess of space had been devoted to this side of Jewish activity, were it not remembered that the whole of Jewish life depends in the last resort on Hebrew printing.

#### THEOLOGY

#### THEOLOGY

While the Jewish intellect devoted itself, at least in post-Biblical times, mainly to the practical side of the Jewish religion, so that the greatest number of specifically Jewish productions were devoted to Talmudic law and Rabbinica, it by no means neglected the theoretical foundations of Judaism or theology. While Judaism is chiefly a discipline, it is nevertheless a doctrine also. This aspect of the spiritual activity of the Jewish people has accordingly received full attention in THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA. It may fairly be claimed that its pages contain, for the first time in something like systematic development, an account of Jewish theology. This has two aspects: (1) the Jewish answers to the sempiternal questions of man before the universe and his fate; and (2) the specifically Jewish conception raised by the special position of Jewish life and thought—in other words, the Jewish attitude toward theology in general, and the specific conception of Jewish theology in particular.

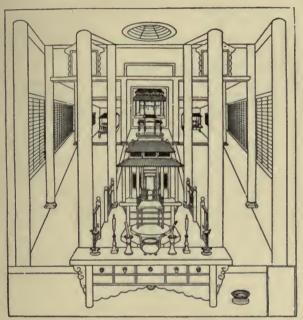
In this section, as in that devoted to the Bible, an allowance had to be made for the existence of two fundamentally different schools of Jewish theology. During the last century and a half a division has arisen among Jews, as among Christians and others, as to the relative importance to be assigned to tradition in the formation of the religious life. The so-called Reform Jews, influenced perhaps by the increasing rationalism of the spiritual environment of modern Europe, especially in Germany, lay more stress upon the creed aspect of religion than upon its practical embodiment as discipline, and, in the former connec-

tion, minimize as much as possible the divergencies between the beliefs of the Jews and those of their neighbors. On the other side, the representatives of the so-called Orthodox or conservative wing of the Jewish army of thought always laid more stress upon discipline than upon belief; and they have not cared to lay down in systematic form the underlying principles governing them and the Jewish life, which they are content for the most part to defend as a matter of loyalty and reverence. The Jewish Encyclopedia has made an attempt to steer evenly between the two opposing schools of Jewish thought. On the practical aspects of Jewish theology it naturally gives the practise of the ages, though when necessary it mentions the modifications made by the modern school. When it comes to doctrine, the greater readiness of the Reform school to put its views on record has given it a certain amount of superiority, for which some allowance has to be made in reading the ENCYCLOPEDIA; but even here the main positions of the Orthodox school have been also represented by typical examples of Jewish doctrine.

Thus there are two general treatments of Jewish theology given in The Jewish Encyclopedia: one under the heading Judaism (Kohler) from the Reform standpoint; the other, under the title Theology (Lauterbach), giving the conservative aspects of the subject. Similarly as regards the creed, Articles of Faith (Hirsch) have been treated by an eminent representative of the Reform school, which article is to some extent balanced by the article Oral Law (Lauterbach), giving the Orthodox basis for conservative Jewish practise. Also on the fundamental problems at issue

#### THEOLOGY

between the two schools, the function of the Law in Jewish life, a dual article on Nomism (Lauterbach and Kohler), gives both sides of the question; compare also Anti-Nomianism (Kohler). Another aspect of the



Interior of the Synagogue at K'ai-Fung-Foo, China.
(From the "Jewish Quarterly Review.")

same subject is given in Commandment (Kohler and Hirsch), which topic, characteristically enough, is followed by an article on the 613 Commandments (Broydé), the rules derived directly from the Bible which, according to the Orthodox conception, should control every action of a Jew's life. It is perhaps fair

to add that there is a still further account of the Reform view of Judaism, both in its logical and in its historic development, in the article Reform Judaism (Hirsch and Philipson), while there is a further exposition of the prominence of the Law in Jewish life in the article Torah (Blau).

Taking the topic of theology in more systematic detail, attention may be first directed to the articles under the caption God (Hirsch, vi. 1-15). The theological aspects of the sublime conception are dealt with in the articles Theocracy (Hirsch), Abba, "Father" (Kohler), Monotheism (Philipson), and Providence (Hirsch), while the opposing views are given under the rubrics Agnosticism and Atheism (Hirsch). The relations between this conception and Scripture are dealt with in Jewish philosophy, and will be discussed further on, but they are also treated in the articles Anthropomorphism and Allegorical Interpretation (Ginzberg). Other and more specifically Jewish views of the Supreme Being are indicated in the articles Shekinah (Blau), Names of God (McLaughlin and Eisenstein), Tetragrammaton (Blau), and Kiddush Ha-Shem (Kohler); and three ideals, supposed to be specifically Christian, but shown to be definitively Jewish, are discussed in the articles Holy Spirit (Blau), Kingdom of God (Kohler), and Son of God (Hirsch).

### COSMOLOGY

The cosmology of Jewish theology has generally engaged the attention of the Jewish mystics, and will be dealt with later under that heading. The subject of Creation (Hirsch) is in order here, and may lead on

at once, as in the first chapter of Genesis, to Jewish anthropology in its technical theological sense. This is connected with the doctrine of pure theology by the concept of Godliness (Hirsch) as the key to the Jewish ideal, to be carried out in Holiness (Kohler), resulting in the production of the Saint and Saintliness (Eisenstein). Man's responsibility to God is dealt with in the article Duty (Philipson), and the sanctions of such responsibility in the articles Judgment, Divine (Kohler), and Day of Judgment (F. Rosenthal and Kohler), leading up to a whole system of Eschatology (Kohler), with its view of Gehenna (Blau), Leviathan and Behemoth (Kohler and Broydé), Immortality of the Soul (Kohler), and Resurrection (Barton and Kohler). The lastnamed article may be supplemented by that of views and customs on Death (Eisenstein and Kohler, iv. 482-486). Closely connected with this are the Jewish views on the Fall of Man (Hirsch) and Sin (Eisenstein, xi. 376-379), and the specifically Jewish conception of Original Virtue (Jacobs), a doctrine counterbalancing the more one-sided Christian view of Original Sin. This again is intimately connected with the more human Jewish attitude toward the Body and the Flesh (Hirsch); compare also Asceticism (Hirsch). Here another entirely Jewish conception of the temptations to sin is represented in the article Yezer Ha-Ra' (Jacobs), the more human representative of the Satanconcept of ordinary theology.

### Anthropology (Theological)

The more definite problem of the relations between God and, not man in general, but the Jewish people in particular, is dealt with in the article Revelation (Kohler), with its cognate subjects Inspiration (Kohler) and Divine Grace (Eichler). This gives rise to the conception of the Chosen People (Kohler), which has to be contrasted with the article Gentile (Hirsch and Eisenstein)—in which the antagonism to the outer world is by no means shirked—and which leads up to the theological view of Intermarriage (Kohler and Jacobs). Here comes in the Jewish subject Messiah (Buttenwieser), with which is closely connected the conception of the Remnant of Israel (Hirsch).

Besides discussing the theological views of man's nature in their Jewish aspects, The Jewish Encyclopedia deals with the main virtues and qualities of human beings in a somewhat novel way by giving the views of the Biblical writers and rabbinical authorities on the various subjects. Articles of this kind are those on Fear (Guttmacher), Cruelty (Hirsch), Forgiveness (Guttmacher), Humility (Schreiber), Joy, Love and Life (Kohler), Patience (Harris), and Wisdom (Kohler); while more practical topics of a somewhat similar kind are dealt with under Repentance (Schloessinger and Kohler), Atonement (Kohler), Rebuke (Eisenstein), Anger (Kohler), and Cruelty to Animals (Greenstone). Even universal vices are thus dealt with in the articles Lying and Hypocrisy (Kohler).

Theology would not be theology without its damnatory clauses, which in Judaism depend to some extent on Rabbinical Authority (Kohler), with its practical exercise of Anathema (Voorsanger), Ban (Kohler), and Excommunication (Greenstone). It is characteristic that in Judaism these ecclesiastical weapons are brought into play mainly against transgressions of practical commands of the Law, not against divergen-

cies from the creed. Nevertheless these are recognized in Judaism, and their theological aspects are treated in the articles Heresy (Kohler) and Apostasy (Kohler and Gottheil), while the Talmudic aspect of the subject is discussed under the rubric Min (Broydé) generally associated with the early Christians. The chief Jewish heresies are, of course, treated in their proper places, notably the Essenes, Pharisees, Sadducees, and Zealots (Kohler): but besides these, less well-known sects are dealt with in the articles Boethusians (Ginzberg). Bostanai (Ginzberg), Dositheus (Krauss), Yudghanites (Broydé), and especially the modern mystical sect of the Hasidim (Dubnow), corresponding in some respects to the Methodists, in others to the Quakers. The two leaders of the Hasidim are dealt with in the articles Ba'al Shem-Tob and Baer of Meseritz (Ginzberg).

The main Jewish heresy is that of the Karaites. Here there are again two general articles on Karaites and Karaism (Harkavy and Kohler, vii. 438-447), the latter of which deals with the difference between Karaite and Rabbinite ritual, another phase of which is dealt with under Incest (Broydé). The life and motives of the founder of the sect, Anan Ben David, are dealt with by Dr. A. Harkavy, the greatest living authority on the Karaites. Other leaders of Karaitic thought are dealt with in the articles Kirkisani (Broydé), Sahl Ben Mazliah (Ochser), Tobiah Ben Moses (Seligsohn), Caleb Afendopolo (Kohler and Gottheil), and Benjamin Ben Moses Nahawendi (Broydé). A whole collection of Karaitic celebrities is dealt with in the Troki family. Finally a special article is devoted to the man who revived modern interest in this curious sect, Abraham Firkovich (Wiernik).

# CHRISTIANITY IN ITS RELATION TO JUDAISM

Especial interest will doubtless be taken both by Jews and Christians in the numerous articles in THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA on Christianity, dealt with, of course, in its relation to Judaism and the Jewish people. While every attempt has been made to avoid hurting the feelings of readers, perfect frankness has been the tone adopted in this section of the Encyclopedia, it being felt that what would be expected, even by Christian readers, would be a plain, straightforward statement of the reasons for disagreement with the current opinions of the majority. The central personality of Jesus of Nazareth (vii. 160-173) has been dealt with in three articles: one on the historical problems presented by his life (Jacobs); another on the theological aspects of his career (Kohler); and the last on the Jewish legends, antipathetic in tone, that have collected about his exploits (Krauss). A side-issue of the life is given in the article Crucifixion (Hirsch), with which may be associated the symbolic associations of it in the article Cross (Kohler). The sources from which Christianity professes to derive its theological constructions have also been studied in the Encyclo-PEDIA with a special view to their Jewish side, and there is a general article on the New Testament (Kohler), dealing with the Gospels—also separately dealt with in the article Gilvonim (Blau)—and the Acts of the Apostles. The Epistles of Paul are treated, together with his life, under Saul of Tarsus (Kohler); another article treats of the Epistle of James (Kohler); while the Epistles associated with Peter are dealt with under the title Simon Cephas (Kohler). It is generally recognized, even among Christian theologians, that the Book of Revelation is entirely a Jewish production; and it is, of course, so treated in the Encyclopedia.

But besides these sections of the New Testament, other portions of early Christian literature are also treated as part of the Jewish contributions to the world's thought. Thus, the earliest Church catechism, the Didache (Kohler) is shown to be derived from an earlier Jewish catechism known as "The Book of the Two Ways," while the earliest document of Church discipline, the Didascalia (Kohler), is similarly shown to be fundamentally Jewish. Another article of similar nature deals with the Clementina, or Clementine Writings (Ginzberg).

Having shown that the written sources of Christianity are so largely Jewish in character, it will not be surprising to find that the article Christianity (Kohler, iv. 49-59) is devoted mainly to showing the essentially Jewish nature of the religion so-called. This is further shown in the articles on conceptions generally thought to be the monopoly of Christianity, but claimed in the Encyclopedia for Judaism; e. q., Brotherly Love, New Birth (Kohler), Golden Rule and Son of Man (Hirsch). Similar treatment is given to the topics Lord's Prayer and Lord's Supper (Kohler). Not that the divergence at certain points is not equally firmly recognized, as conceived from the articles Trinity (Krauss), Servant of God, Son of God (Hirsch), Man, Son of, and Mediator (Kohler). Even in the practical aspects of theology the Jewish sources of some of the best-known Christian practises are given. as in the articles Baptism (Krauss), Binding and

Loosing (Kohler), Godfather (Drachman), Ordination (Lauterbach), and Symbol (Ochser). The points in dispute between Church and Synagogue are dealt with in general in articles entitled Polemics and Polemical Literature (Broydé) Apologists (Baeck), and Disputations (Kohler).

Other divergent religions are also treated in the ENCYCLOPEDIA either as influencing or as being influenced by Judaism. In the former aspect the articles Avesta, Zoroastrianism (Jackson), and Pahlavi Literature (Gray) deal with the influence of Parseeism on Judaism in its later phases, while the three articles Islam (Goldziher), Mohammed (Grimme and Montgomery), and Koran (Frankel) deal in the main with the influence of Judaism on the Arabian prophet and religion. The article Hadith (Goldziher) treats of a curious parallel between Jewish and Islamic law. Similar outlying sects are dealt with in the articles Mandæans (Broydé), Ophites (Krauss), Therapeutæ (Kohler), and Nazarenes (Krauss).

### **MYSTICISM**

While in some of their aspects Jewish life and theology may be regarded as especially arid and technical, in others emotion dominates reason, and in the theological sphere produces that amalgam of feeling and thought known as mysticism. Certain theological problems may be regarded as the vestibule of this mysterious temple; for example, those of Preexistence (Blau), Transmigration of Souls (Broydé), and from the Biblical side, Theophany (Richtmann). Indeed in earlier Jewish mysticism the subject is concentered on the question of Creation (Hirsch), as set forth in the first chapter of Genesis, and on the theophany of the sixth chapter of Ezekiel, known technically as Ma'aseh Bereshit and Ma'aseh Merkabah (Biram); compare also Merkabah (Kohler). But the whole subject of Jewish mysticism has its technical name. Cabala (Ginzberg, iii. 456-479), under which it is elaborately The main cabalistic sections are dealt with in the separate articles Emanation (Broydé), Adam Kadmon (Ginzberg), Shem Ha-Meforash (Bacher), and Sefirot (Broydé). What may be termed the Scriptures of the Cabala are treated in the articles Yezirah (Ginzberg and Kohler) and Zohar (Broydé)the latter, a mystical and allegorical commentary on Genesis, has been respectively ascribed to Simeon Ben Yohai (Seligsohn) and Moses de Leon (Kayserling); but modern research tends to repudiate both claims. A similar treatise. Shi'ur Komah (Blau) is curious in that it literally attempts to give the dimensions of the Almighty. The chief authorities and moving forces of the Cabala are dealt with in the articles Moses Ben Nahman, Isaac Luria (Broydé), Ibn Wakar (Seligsohn), Moses Botarel (Lauterbach), and Moses Cordovero, familiarly known as Remak (Broydé). The two chief representatives of the Christian Cabala are Pico De Mirandola (Ochser) and Baron von Rosenroth (Broydé). Points touched by the Cabala form the subjects of the articles Memra (Kohler), Metatron (Blau), Bride, Taxo (Kohler), and Abraxas (Blau). The last-named topic is however more in consonance with Gnosticism (Hirsch).

Mysticism or its analogues existed before the Cabala; and certain articles of the Encyclopedia treat of its

beginnings even in Bible times. In particular the Angelology (Blau) and Demonology (Kohler) of Bible and Talmud receive elaborate treatment. With regard to the former, separate articles are devoted to Cherubim (Muss-Arnolt), Seraphim (Benzinger), Raphael, Samael, Sandalfon (Blau), Michael (Seligsohn), and especially the Angel of Death (Blau), who fills so large a space in the Jewish imagination. The somewhat peculiar position held by Satan (Blau) in Jewish theology is duly set forth under that caption, as are also Jewish views as to the intermediate beings, superhuman and infrahuman, Lilith and Shamir (Blau).

It is a moot point how far the bad angels are identical with the false gods mentioned so frequently in the earlier annals of Israel. The latter are discussed in general under the topics Star-Worship (Seligsohn), Idol-Worship (Blau), Tree-Worship (Barton), as well as in special articles like Ba'al (Kohler), Dagon (König), and Teraphim (Eisenstein and Seligsohn). Here occurs the transition to Magic (Blau) and Witchcraft (Barton), with the usual forms of Incantation and Necromancy (Blau). It is doubtful in what category the Jewish views of Omen and Lots (Blau) should be included. The existence of the Urim and Thummim (Muss-Arnolt) add to the doubt.

Popular mysticism may be said to take the form of Superstition (Gudemann and Jacobs); under this caption is given a remarkable series of examples showing how the superstitions of the nations have crept into modern Jewish folk-lore. Chief of all these is the curious effect attributed to the Evil Eye (Blau). Special articles are also devoted to Folk-Lore, Folk-Medicine, Folk-Tales (Jacobs), and Folk-Songs (Har-

#### PHILOSOPHY

kavy). Attached to the article Folk-Lore is a list of topics which may be regarded as falling under this curious outwork of knowledge (see v. 425-426).

#### PHILOSOPHY

THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA gives also a full account of the more formal attempts to solve the problems of life and thought, known as philosophy. What theology attempts to solve by faith, and mysticism by emotion, philosophy tries to elucidate by reason. A general sketch of Jewish thought is given under Arabic-Jewish philosophy (Stein) and, in the earlier stages. under Alexandrian Philosophy (Wendland) and Hellenism (Siegfried). The sources of Jewish philosophy are given under Aristotle (Ginzberg and Loewenthal); Averroism (Broydé): Avicenna (Loewenthal); Ghazali: and Sufism (Broydé), though the latter is perhaps more a source of mysticism than of philosophy. The chief Jewish philosophers influenced by these thinkers and systems are given in the articles treating of Saadia (Bacher), Solomon Ibn Gabirol (Wise), Bahya Ben Joseph, Joseph ben Jacob Ibn Zaddik, Judah Ha-Levi. Moses Ben Maimon, the central figure of the whole philosophic movement, Levi Ben Gershon (Broydé), Hasdai Crescas, and Joseph Albo (Hirsch). The whole culminated in Baruch Spinoza (Jacobs, xi. 511-520), who is regarded "either as the consummation or as the evisceration of Jewish philosophy." The influence of the Jewish medieval philosophers on the Christian scholastics was important, as can be seen from the articles Peter Abelard (Newman), Albertus Magnus, Alexander of Hales (Guttmann), Thomas Aquinas

(Broydé), Roger Bacon (Cohen), Duns Scotus (Guttmann), and Guillaume of Auvergne (Broydé).

Jewish influence on modern philosophy is mainly concentered in Spinoza, the article on whom has al-



Moses Mendelssohn. (From the drawing by Daniel Chodowiecki.)

ready been referred to. The main topics of Jewish philosophy are dealt with under Soul, Microcosm, Free Will and Attributes (Broydé), the last-named, the center of discussion in Jewish philosophy, being really one of theology, as is seen from its central problem,

#### CEREMONIES

which may be defined as the possibility of ascribing attributes to the Divine. The influence of modern philosophy on Jewish thought is the main topic of the articles Evolution and Hegel (Hirsch).

Besides articles on philosophy pure and simple the ENCYCLOPEDIA contains others on Logic, Category (Broydé), and Ethics (Kohler, Broydé, and Hirsch), the last of which again borders on theology.

#### CEREMONIES

As has been emphasized throughout this account, Jewish life is largely dominated by practises sanctified by tradition. Ceremonies (iii. 654-656) in general are discussed by Dr. Kohler. Some of these are directly commanded in the Pentateuch, and are, therefore, enumerated in the 613 Commandments (Broydé); others have grown up as traditional customs, the binding force of which is discussed in the article Custom (Greenstone, iv. 395-398). The details of all these are given in The Jewish Encyclopedia as far as possible with minute accuracy, as those who follow the customs of their fathers may at times desire to consult it for guidance in the hallowing of the Jewish home. In particular the eustoms of the Holy Days of the year (Greenstone, vi. 444-446) are dealt with in full detail. Preparatory to this, the history and calculation of the Jewish Calendar (Adler and Friedlander, iii. 498-508) are given, with a full set of tables for calculating the Jewish date for any time between the years 1,000 and 2,000. One of the most elaborate articles in the Ex-CYCLOPEDIA is devoted to the peculiar aspect of the Jewish calendar, the device by which it fixes the rising

and setting of the Sun (Eisenstein, xi. 591-597). As this determines the beginning and the ending of the day and, therefore, the hours at which the frequent fasts conclude, it was found necessary to give special tables showing the exact moment when the day finishes for all the latitudes in which Jews mostly



Marriage Ceremony.
(From a Passover Haggadah, Amsterdam, 1695.)

congregate, and a chart presenting the same information in graphic form.

A general treatment is given of Festivals (Hirsch), Fasting and Fast-Days. The question at issue between Orthodox and Reform Judaism as to the Second Day of Festivals (Willner) is impartially discussed in the Encyclopedia. Among the most sacred days is the Sabbath (Hirsch and Greenstone, x. 587-602), the

article on which deals at length with the restrictions as to work. The special Sabbaths of the year are treated in Shabbat Ha-Gadol (Eisenstein), Shabbat Nahamu, and Shabbat Shubah (Willner). Next to the Sabbath in sacredness is the Day of Atonement (Margolis, ii. 284-289). Then comes Passover (Hirsch. ix. 548-556), with the home service of the Seder (Dembitz). The New Year (McLaughlin and Eisenstein, ix. 254-258) has become as it were an adjunct to the Day of Atonement, and the intervening Penitential Days (Dembitz) make the first ten days of the month of Tishri the "awful days" of Judaism. Pentecost (Eisenstein and Magnes) and Tabernacles (Friedmann) complete the great days of the year, though Purim (Malter) and Hanukkah (Kohler) retain full vitality. In connection with the former feast a very curious collection of special Purims (Franco and Malter) is enumerated.

Minor sacred days are the subject of articles; as New Moon (Eisenstein), Omer, Lag Be- (Greenstone), and Yom Kippur Kaṭan (Eisenstein), while an important feast of early days, now no longer respected, was that of Water-Drawing (Eisenstein). Especial days of Tabernacles are Shemini 'Azeret (Kohler and Dembitz), Hosha'na Rabbah (Dembitz), and Simḥat Torah (Ochser), on which the curious custom of having a Bridegroom of the Law (Drachman) is observed.

Besides these fixed periods for public worship the less regular recurrent events of private life also receive attention in The Jewish Encyclopedia. Childbirth (Grunwald), Birthday (Roubin), Redemption of the First-Born (Greenstone), and Bar Mizwah (Koh-

ler), with the more modern rite of confirmation (Kohler), may be regarded as leading on to Betrothal (Drachman), and Marriage Ceremonies (Grunwald). which have sometimes to be preceded by the curious custom of Halizah (Greenstone), or repudiation by a deceased husband's brother. Ceremonies connected with death take up an unusually large number of articles; e. g., Death, already referred to; Taharah (Eisenstein), or the ceremonial washing of the dead: Hebra Kaddisha (Hirsch), the fraternity which helps to lay out the dead; Funeral Oration and Funeral Rites (Greenstone); Mourning (Eisenstein); Memorial Service (Kohler); Jahrzeit (Eisenstein); Burial and Kaddish (Kohler), the quasi-mass said by orphans in honor of their deceased parents. The material side of this mournful subject is represented by Coffin (Eisenstein), Cemetery (Kohler), Tombstone (Broydé and Jacobs), and Shroud (Eisenstein). Shinnuy Ha-Shem (Eisenstein), the curious custom of changing the name of a person when he is dangerously sick, may be mentioned in this connection, and the even more curious custom of Hibbut Ha-Keber (Kohler).

Coming to the more constant elements of the individual life, one may begin with Ablution (Drachman and Kohler), and proceed to the Dietary Laws (Greenstone, Kohler and Hirschfeld, iv. 596–601), which have been so efficacious in preserving the "aloofness" of Israel. This is connected with the question of Clean and Unclean Animals in the Bible (Ginzberg), and finds its practical aspect in the Jewish butchers (See Shohet, Ochser) with their practises of Shehitah (Greenstone), Porging (Eisenstein), and Bedikah (Drachman), and the home custom of Melihah (Green-



Purim Players.
(From Leusden, "Philologus Hebræo-mixtus," 1657.)

stone), or salting the meat before cooking it; compare also Terefah (Eisenstein).

Theological aspects of individual life are represented in the articles Bareheadedness (Deutsch), Wig, Sha'atnez (Eisenstein), a curious rule which prevents the rigid Jew from wearing linsey-woolsey, or any mixture of animal and vegetable threads. Other aspects of the individual life are given under Siyyum (Eisenstein), the ceremony used at the conclusion of the study of a tractate of the Talmud and Semikah (Lauterbach), the process by which ordination (Lauterbach) is made effectual, the origin of the "laying on of hands" of the Christian ritual. This confers the rabbinical diploma known as the Hattarat Hora'ah (Eisenstein).

### Paraphernalia and Vestments

Turning from the ceremonies to the physical objects associated with them, one may notice Elijah's Chair (Grunwald), used in circumcision; the Etrog, Lulab (Casanowicz) and Sukkah (Lauterbach) used in the Feast of Tabernacles; the Sabbath Lamp (Greenstone), lit by the housewife before the Sabbath; and the Habdalah Box (Jacobs) used during the ceremony at the conclusion of the Sabbath. In the house the Mezuzah (Casanowicz) on the door-post and the Mizrah (Greenstone) on the eastern wall are the two most notable objects. At Passover Mazzah (Eisenstein), or unleavened bread is used; and at Hanuk--kah (Kohler) the Menorah or eight-branched candlestick. The Shofar (Eisenstein and Cohen) or trumpet is used on New-year's Day and to mark the closing of the Day of Atonement. For individual use there is the Tallit (Eisenstein), or prayer-scarf, worn over the

elothes, and the Arba Kanfot (Casanowicz) used within to carry the Fringes (Eisenstein), which were perhaps originally intended to serve the same function as the Catholic beads; see Knot (Jacobs). Phylacteries (Blau and Hirsch) also serve the same purpose.

It is natural that the Synagogue (Dembitz and Bacher, xi. 619-631), which is the center of Jewish religious life and ceremonial, should be elaborately treated. An account is given of Synagogue Architecture (Brunner and Jacobs, xi. 631-640), with numerous ground-plans of synagogues. The chief objects within the synagogue are: the Almemar (Kohler and Brunner). or reading-desk; the Pulpit (Eisenstein), from which the sermon is recited; and the Ark of the Law (Brunner), in which are kept the most sacred objects of Jewish life, the Scroll of the Law (Eisenstein and Blau. xi. 126-134), with its Mantle and Yad or pointer (Eisenstein). The perpetual Lamp (Casanowicz), which adorns the Ark (Brunner), and the Laver (Casanowicz). by which ritual purity is secured for the blessing of priests, are the chief other sacred objects within the synagogue.

### LITURGY

The crown and flower of the religious life of the Jew consist in his prayers. At the destruction of the Temple, all the gorgeous ceremonial connected with it practically disappeared, and all that remains is the "sacrifice of a contrite heart" expressed in the grand liturgy of the Hebrew race. The Jewish Encyclopedia devotes many articles to a description of these prayers, in many cases giving complete translations of them. Besides general articles on Prayer (Eisenstein)

and Liturgy (Blau) there are articles on whole classes of prayers as Benedictions (Kohler), Devotional Literature (Eisenstein), Responses (Dembitz), and a special article on the well-known response Amen (Ginzberg) in which much curious lore is collected. The two chief prayers which form the nucleus of all public services are examined at length, the Shema' (Eisenstein), or enunciation of the Divine unity; and the Shemoneh 'Esreh (Hirsch), or eighteen blessings, the various forms of which are analyzed and translated with minute thoroughness.

As the Law is the formative principle of Judaism. so the reading from the Law (Kohler, vii. 647-648) is the central function of Divine service. The division of the Pentateuch into the Parashah (Dembitz) and Sidra (Seligsohn and Dobsevage) is directly connected with it, while the 'Alivah (Kohler), or calling up to the Law admits of the participation of the layman in the sacred office. The special functions of the Maftir (Eisenstein), or "last called up," relate rather to the Haftarah (Buchler and Dobsevage), or reading from the Prophets corresponding to the First and Second Lessons in the English Church, which derived the custom doubtless from the Jews. The origin of this custom is elucidated in the article Triennial Cycle (Jacobs), where it is shown that the division of the Pentateuch into five books is intimately connected with the various New-years on which the beginnings of the various books were read. The reading of the Law is dependent upon the presence of a Minyan (Dembitz) or legal quorum. The special series of prayers read through in the course of the day are treated in the articles Ma'arib, Minhah (Eisenstein),

#### LITURGY

and Musaf (Greenstone). Other special prayers are: Grace at Meals, Gomel Benshen (Dembitz), the Confession of Sin (Kohler), and the blessing of the Sun and the New Moon (Eisenstein). The hymns which adorn the public service of Israelites are described



Mantle of the Law. (In the British Museum.)

under the article Piyyut (Deutsch), and reference is made to the two great composers of hymns, Eleazar Kalir (Levias) and Jose Ben Jose (Brody), while the various classes of hymns or piyyutim are given in the articles Kerobot, Yozerot, Zemirot (Cohen); Selihah (Seligsohn, Cohen); and Azharot (Brody). The chief

# GUIDE TO JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

occasion for prayer in the home is Passover-night, when the Haggadah (Deutsch and Jacobs) is read. Attached to this is a curious folk-rime, Had Gadya (Kohut and Cohen) intended to amuse children. Prayers for the whole of the festivals are included in the ritual work known as the Maḥzor (Broydé), which includes a large portion of the Psalms, especially those known collectively as the Hallel (Dembitz and Cohen), mostly sung to a special tune.

#### MUSIC

The proficiency of the Jew in music is well known; but it is not so well known that this proficiency can be traced undoubtedly to the large part that sacred music takes in the ordinary life of the Jew, both in the home and in the synagogue. Both Offenbach and Braham had their training in synagogue choirs. The Jewish Encyclopedia emphasizes this characteristic by the large space devoted to the subject in its volumes, no less than 100 pages of music being presented, giving all the well-known tunes of the sweet singers of Israel. Of these a full list is given under "Music" in the list of illustrations at the beginning of each volume; only a few can be referred to here.

There is a general article on the whole subject of Synagogal Music (Cohen, ix. 119–135), but, besides this, there is a remarkably elaborate one on the subject of Cantillation (Cohen, iii. 537–549), in which for the first time are given the various modes of repeating the chant of the synagogue by the accents attached to the Hebrew text of the Bible. This is of peculiar interest, as it will probably lead to a restoration of the actual

manner in which the sacred text used to be chanted in Biblical times. Other articles deal with Representative Themes and Responses (Cohen). All the favorite tunes are given in the ENCYCLOPEDIA. The bestknown hymns of the Jewish ritual are undoubtedly Adon 'Olam and Yigdal (Cohen), after which come En Kelohenu and Lekah Dodi, the song that welcomes in the Sabbath. The plaintive Adonai, Adonai, the triumphant Le-Dawid Baruk, and the Omnam Ken, composed by an Anglo-French Jew who was massacred at York in 1190, and recited on the Day of Atonement, the plaintive Shema' Koli, and the grand Addir Hu (Cohen) of the Passover service are all here. Further, the most striking of Hebrew melodies, the Kol Nidre (Schloessinger and Cohen) which, when played by the violinist Joachim, was Moltke's favorite tune, is duly given in its variant forms. This feature is likely to prove one of the most popular of the ENCYCLOPEDIA.

Besides the Hebrew melodies themselves, articles on their authors are frequently given, as in the case of Mombach (Lipkind) and Sulzer (Kaiser). Musical methods are treated in the articles Hazzan (Schloessinger and Kaiser) and Hazzanut (Cohen); and biographies of some of the chief cantors are given. In this connection there is a curious biography of Benedetto Marcello (Cohen), an Italian priest of the eighteenth century, who used Jewish airs for his settings to music of some of the Psalms.

### SOCIOLOGY

Besides the Jew of the past with his history, literature, and theology, there stands the Jew of the present with his very practical problems, mainly material ones.

# GUIDE TO JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

Owing to his past, the present of the Jew is differentiated from that of his neighbors in almost all aspects. His occupations, his vital statistics, even his diseases, are in a measure different from those of his neighbors, and are caused mainly by the different social conditions



So-called "Chair of Moses" in the Synagogue at K'ai-Fung-Foo, China. (From the "Jewish Quarterly Review.")

in which persecution has placed him. In The Jewish Encyclopedia for the first time this side of Jewish life has been systematically expounded, and the direct issues of contemporary Jews are brought into prominence, together with materials which may aid in their solution. In the first place the numbers of Jews in all countries, and in the chief cities, are given in

elaborate detail under Statistics (Jacobs, xi. 528-536), with details as to their growth in various countries and other cognate topics. Their increase depends, of course, upon their births and deaths; and their rate in this regard is investigated in the articles Marriage, Births (Jacobs), and Mortality (Fishberg). These afford material for further articles on the Expectation of Life (Hoffman) and the Length of Generation (Jacobs). From the latter article it would appear that Jews formerly increased in a century at twice the rate of the surrounding populations. Their numbers in any one land are greatly affected by their tendency to be forced from country to country; and this is dealt with in the article Migration (Wygodsky and Jacobs, viii. 583-585).

But are there any pure Jews? This is the question discussed in the article Purity of Race (Jacobs), where the matter is left undecided. Two further aspects of the subject are discussed in Anthropological Types (Fishberg and Jacobs). The bodily measurements of Hebrews are discussed generally in the article Anthropology (Jacobs), and more particularly under Craniometry, Girth, Growth, and Stature (Fishberg). Other bodily characteristics are given under Hair (Broydé, Fishberg, and Jacobs), Eyes, and Nose (Fishberg). It has been claimed that Jews are more or less liable to definite diseases. A general treatment of this subject is given under Morbidity (Fishberg); and a confirmation of the impression is given that while they are more liable to Diabetes they are less susceptible to Consumption and Cholera (Fishberg). The question of their susceptibility to Apoplexy and Cancer is left undecided. but there is no doubt as to their greater liability to

Nervous Diseases (Fishberg). This is proved in greater detail under Insanity, Idiocy (Fishberg), and Deaf-Mutism (Jacobs). The evidence with regard to their greater or less tendency to Suicide (Fishberg) is conflicting: there used to be less; there seems now-a-days to be more. The remarkable capacity of the Jews, alone of European races, to live in any climate, is dealt with in the article Climation (Fishberg).

Apart from the special Anthropology of the Jews, they have a special sociology, as is given in the article Occupations (Jacobs), where their relative addiction to hand-work and head-work is analyzed. Most people will be surprised on learning of the enormous proportion of Artisans (Jacobs) among them, which is balanced by the almost equally large relative proportion of the Jews in the Professions. Their social condition is mainly characterized by Poverty (Jacobs); nevertheless their record in Criminology (Deutsch) is extremely creditable.

### **BIOGRAPHY**

Hitherto this account has dealt with what Jews are in themselves or have done for themselves, without regard, except in a few instances, to their relations to the outer world as a whole. Their influence in this respect has been mainly with regard to religion, the transition of philosophy and science from East to West in the Middle Ages, and possibly in commerce during the Middle Ages, owing to the curious Church doctrine of usury. But while the Jews as a whole have been restricted in their influence, individual Jews have contributed to almost all the great movements of humanity, except possibly the French Revolution, in which no

### BIOGRAPHY

Jewish name is in the slightest degree prominent. Especially since the career of the liberal arts has been opened to them by the progress of liberal thought,



Joseph Solomon Delmedigo.
(From the frontispiece to his "Sefer Elim," Amsterdam, 1629.)

are they found contributing in their measure to all branches of higher human activity. This, of course, in one respect is not Jewish; but the fact that the

persons who make these contributions are of the Jewish race entitles them to a place in The Jewish Encyclo-PEDIA. If there is no Jewish mathematics, there certainly are Jewish mathematicians; and the only way to indicate the indebtedness of the world to the modern Israelite, at any rate, is by the accumulation of biographies of Jews who have contributed to art, science, etc. The number of such contributors, whose Jewish origin is often unknown to the world in general, is quite remarkable. While the number of illustrious Jewish names is possibly small, it must be remembered that illustrious names are rare under any circumstances. It has been calculated, for example, that England during the nineteenth century produced only twelve men of the highest rank. On the same showing the proportion would be one and one-half such men from the Jews of western Europe, who alone have the chance of rising to the heights. As a matter of fact Beaconsfield, Mendelssohn, Lassalle, and Heine deserve to rank with the highest. When one comes to ability which is not of the very highest type, the numbers are relatively greater; while in ability which may be ranked as of the third class the number of Jews is astonishing, and implies that any country may regard itself fortunate in possessing a stock capable of turning out so many men who become distinguished for qualities giving rise to public advantages. The ENCYCLOPEDIA accordingly gives the names and careers of all members of the Jewish race who have become distinguished enough to find a place in dictionaries of biography of national importance, of those who have held high official positions outside the Jewish community, and generally of Jews who are contributing to the world's highest in-

#### BIOGRAPHY

terests. The following enumeration will give an idea of the various fields in which Jewish ability is found: Actors, cantors, composers, and musicians; archeologists and paleographers; architects, sculptors, and painters; authors and journalists (in non-Jewish fields); chess-players; communal workers, municipal officials, etc.; educators; engravers; financiers and bankers; inventors and manufacturers; jurists, lawyers, and judges; philanthropists; philologists; physicians; publishers; mathematicians, naturalists, and other scientists; soldiers; statesmen, deputies, and high officials; travelers and explorers.

It is, of course, impossible to refer to any but the most prominent and eminent names, as an indication of the class of biographies which will be found in the ENCYCLOPEDIA. Lists of distinguished Jews in England (v. 174–175), in France (v. 469–470), and in the United States (xii. 365–367); others of more purely Jewish interest occur in the preceding sections of this account.

### The Arts

The Jewish poets may first engage attention. Here is an article on Heinrich Heine (Jacobs), according to Matthew Arnold "the greatest name in European literature since Goethe." Next to him come Catulle Mendes (Haneman) and Henrik Hertz (Singer); and the Yiddish poet Morris Rosenfeld (Haneman), whose productions have been so widely translated, is given due prominence. The following Jewish dramatists have obtained international reputation: Ludovic Halevy (Haneman) and Adolphe Ennery (Emanuel) in France, S. Mosenthal (M. Cohen), Moritz Hartmann,

and Ludwig Fulda (Haneman) in Germany; and Pinero (Mels) in England, whom A. Sutro (Jacobs) promises to succeed on the dramatic throne. Novelists are perhaps more numerous, Benjamin Disraeli (Emanuel) in England, Berthold Auerbach (Isaacs) and Karl Emil Franzos (Haneman) in Germany being the chief names, though in the purely Jewish novel I. Zangwill (Jacobs), L. Kompert (Mannheimer), and A. Bernstein (Wiernik) have risen above local fame.

In general literature the essayists L. Borne (M. Cohen) and Gustav Karpeles (Kayserling) may be mentioned, and the literary critics Georg Brandes (Bjerregaard) and Sidney Lee (Jacobs). To these may be added Max Nordau (Cohen) as general critic of civilization in his work "Degeneration." Of art critics may be mentioned: B. Berenson (M. W. Levy), the chief inheritor of Morelli's method, and the main authority on the minor Italian painters; Marion H. Spielman (Jacobs), historian of "Punch" and editor of "The Magazine of Art"; and Mrs. Frankau (Vizetelly), who holds an authoritative position with regard to color printing of the eighteenth century.

It has been particularly in journalism that the Jewish capacity has shown itself in its most characteristic forms. Jews have founded important magazines and newspapers; e. g., Julius Rosenberg (Haneman), projector and editor of the "Deutsche Rundschau," and Joseph Pulitzer (Vizetelly), proprietor of the New York "World." Jews have held especially important positions on the press, as Lucien Wolf (Jacobs), one of the best-known of foreign editors in London. Supreme among all Jewish journalists was Henry Blowitz (Sohn), Paris correspondent of the London "Times."

#### BIOGRAPHY

Publishers are perhaps most akin to press men and litterateurs, and there have been at least two great Jewish publishing firms, namely, Lévy Frères of Paris



Baruch Spinoza.
(From a statue by Mark Antokolski.)

(see Lévy, Michel; Cramer) and Abraham Asher of Berlin.

In music the list of Jewish names is even longer. Everybody knows the fame of Felix Mendelssohn, the Wunderkind of modern music, of Halévy, and of Meyerbeer (Sohn), whom some regard as even greater than Mendelssohn. To these may be added the names of

Ignaz Moscheles, J. Offenbach, Karl Goldmark (Sohn), Sir Michael Costa, Sir Julius Benedict, and F. H. Cowen (Lipkind), and among virtuosi, Anton Rubinstein (Lipman) the pianist, and Joseph Joachim (Sohn), the greatest violinist of the nineteenth century. Names of minor importance are practically innumerable. Among "the sweet singers" of Israel were John Braham, already referred to, Pauline Lucca and Georg Henschel (Porter).

As regards the drama attention may be directed to the fact that the two chief actresses of the nineteenth century have been two French Jewesses, Rachel Felix, and Sarah Bernhardt (Mels). It is less known that the great Edmund Kean (Mels) was also of Jewish descent. In Germany Ludwig Barnay, Sonnenthal, Bogumil Dawison (Mels) and Possart (Haneman) are among the great names of the stage. Jews have perhaps been even more distinguished as theatrical managers than as actors, the chief names here being Lumley (Jacobs), who introduced Jenny Lind to London audiences; David Belasco (Mels), and Alexander Strakosch (Mels).

Jews are generally denied any capacity for the graphic arts, but of recent years a few have come to the front, one, the Dutch painter Joseph Israels (C. H. Israels), being of European fame. Others are the German E. Bendeman and the two Englishmen Simeon Solomon, the pre-Raphaelite, and Solomon Joseph Solomon, the academician. A complete list of Jewish artists is given under the rubric Pictorial Art (Cramer, x. 32–33). Of sculptors the Frenchmen David D'Angers and Adam-Solomon, and the Russians Antokolski (Rosenthal) and Boris Schatz (Franco) are the most im-

### BIOGRAPHY

portant. Jews have shown special capacity for the art of the medallist, Abraham Abrahamson (Wilson) and Jacques Wiener (Cramer) being of national importance in Prussia and Belgium respectively. The only architects of more than local consequence that have emanated from the Jewish race are the Austrians W. Stiassny (Singer), Fleischer (Dunbar), and Marmorek (Haneman).

#### Science

Passing from art that delights to science that instructs, more definite statements may be advanced. The rank of an artist is a matter of dispute; the contributions of a scientist are generally recognized by experts, and may be appraised much more accurately. One may, therefore, include in a list of scientists all those who have made distinct contributions, even though their originality may not be of as high an order as is required from an artist before he becomes generally known. In other words, a list of Jewish scientists may include persons whose parallels in the art-world would scarcely obtain general recognition.

One may first put forward the claims of philosophy, the science of sciences. Here perhaps the chief name is that of Solomon Maimon (Broydé), whose criticism of Kant and contributions to formal logic give him high rank. Next come the two founders of the science of folk-psychology, H. Steinthal (Singer) and M. Lazarus (Schloessinger), who also showed interest in the theoretical foundations of Jewish ethics. In France A. Franck (Bloch) was the editor of the standard dictionary of philosophy. In England S. Alexander (Lipkind) has taken an original view of evolutionary ethics.

In Germany Hermann Cohen (Brumberg) has been one of the greatest authorities on Kant. A. Lasson (Singer) has made original contributions to the Neo-Kantian movement, and C. Frauenstadt (Haneman) is the main propagandist of Schopenhauer. L. Stein (Haneman) as editor of "The Philosophical Journal" and as elucidator of the relations between socialism and philosophy has done good work, besides elucidating the relations between Spinoza and Leibnitz. Of specifically Jewish philosophers only N. Krochmal (Rosenmann) deserves mention.

As members of a historic people, it would be only natural to anticipate many students of history among the Jews; and this anticipation is fully justified. course, their chief activities have been devoted to their own national history, the great names here being H. Graetz, I. M. Jost (Deutsch); M. Kayserling (Singer), and the historians of culture, M. Güdemann (Blau) and Israel Abrahams (Jacobs). Jews have been almost as distinguished as historians of other peoples. for English history Sir Francis Cohen Palgrave (Jacobs) was the earliest; of scientific historians, Charles Gross (Adler) has written the standard bibliography of early English history, and M. Liebermann (Haneman) the standard edition of the earliest English laws. For America H. Friedenwald (Friedenwald) has written the recognized work on the Continental Congress, and O. S. Straus (Jacobs) one on the origin of religious liberty in the United States.

M. Philippson (Kayserling) and H. Bresslau are authorities on certain sides of German history; and J. Jastrow (Vizetelly) edited the great "Jahresbericht" of scientific history at the Berlin Academy of Sciences.

One of the chief authorities on ancient Egypt is G. Steindorf (Singer). On ancient Greece E. F. Herzberg is one of the most important historians, and T. Reinach (Kahn) is a specialist student of the classical period. On Roman history Otto Hirschfeld (Frankfurter) is one of the chief disciples of Mommsen. Samuel Romanin (Gottlieb), the historian of Venice, was a Jew, and curiously enough one of the greatest authorities on the history of the Popes, J. Jaffe (Haneman), wrote his chief work on the subject while still adhering to Judaism.

Of historians of literature L. Geiger (Geiger) leads those who know most about the Renaissance and about Goethe, while G. Brandes (Bjerregaard) might be included here on the strength of his voluminous work on the main currents of European literature during the nineteenth century, as well as G. Karpeles (Kayserling) for his history of the world's literature.

In archeology C. Waldstein (Haneman) is one of the great authorities on the development of Greek Art, and S. Reinach (Kahn) on ancient art in general. H. Cohen (Brumberg) and M. A. Levy (Haneman) were authorities on numismatics.

From history to economics is but a small step now-a-days when history is being studied economically, and economics historically. Here Jews claim some of the greatest names in science, that of David Ricardo (Hollander) being only second to Adam Smith. Karl Marx (Cohen) was the founder of scientific socialism, and has been followed by Ferdinand Lassalle (M. Cohen) and Eduard Bernstein (Brumberg). Properly enough the specialist on Ricardo is Prof. Jacob H. Hollander (Vizetelly), himself a Jew, and professor of

political economy at Johns Hopkins University. One of the greatest of German economists is G. Cohn (M. Cohen), author of an entire system of political economy. E. R. A. Seligman (Jacobs) is the "master of all who know" about taxation; A. Raffalovich (Jacobs) is one of the leading economists of Russia and France; and several other Jews have shown ability as statisticians, notably M. Bloch (Neumann), J. Körösi (Venetianer) in Austria, and Leone Levi (Lipkind) in England.

Statistics may lead us to mathematics, where Jews are equally distinguished as in economics, at any rate in what is known as pure mathematics. Here occur the names of K. G. J. Jacobi (Singer), after whom certain mathematical functions are termed "Jacobians"; J. J. Sylvester (Lipkind), the originator of "covariants"; L. Kronecker (Haneman); and above all the two Cantors (Chessin), Georg, who, with his theory of "transfinite" numbers, first solved the problem of the "mathematical infinite," and Moritz, who has written the great history of mathematics. Other names are those of B. Gompertz (Lipkind), one of the earliest students of double algebra, the Frenchman Halphen (Emanuel), and Maurice Levi (Emanuel), president of the Institut. The Russian Slonimski (Eisenstein) deserves mention here as the inventor of a well-known counting machine. A full list of modern Jewish mathematicians may be found in vol. viii. pp. 377-378.

So akin to mathematics that it almost seems a branch of it is astronomy, which field has also had its Jewish heroes, notably Sir William Herschel (Jacobs), the founder of modern stellar astronomy; H. Goldschmidt (Singer), the discoverer of fourteen asteroids; W. Mey-

### **BIOGRAPHY**

erbeer, the first chartographer of the moon, and M. Loewy (Haneman), inventor of the "elbow telescope" and director of the Paris observatory.

Among chemists the chief names are those of Lassar Cohn (Singer), R. Meldola (De Sola), and Victor Meyer (Lipman), Liebig's successor.

In the biological branches of science there are two important German Jewish botanists, F. Cohn (Hartog), practically the founder of bacteriology, and N. Pringsheim (M. Cohen). Among physiologists may be mentioned R. Remak (Broydé), G. G. Valentin (Haneman), J. Bernstein (Haneman), J. Rosenthal (Max Rosenthal), J. Cohnheim, and Immanuel Munk (Haneman), with whom may be associated F. R. Liebrecht, as both a theoretical and practical oculist.

### Philologists

Whether it is because the Jews themselves are for the most part bilingual, or because they have become accustomed to linguistic influences by changing their country so frequently, certain it is that philology has proved the science to which Jews have contributed most. The services of Lazarus (Schloessinger) and Steinthal (Singer) in founding the science of national psychology have already been referred to; but the latter also was among the earliest students of the African dialects. Lazarus Geiger (Geiger) ranks among the greatest of those who have devoted themselves to the study of the origin of language. M. Bréal (Gray) has helped to found the latest division of philological science, that devoted to "semantics," or the science of meaning. In classical philology L. Friedlander (Singer) has written the most important book on the social life of imperial Rome, and W. Freund (Rhine) has composed the Latin dictionary which is the foundation of all those used in the Anglo-Saxon world. Bernays (Cohen) was almost equally at home in Latin and Greek, while H. Weil (Haneman) is one of the greatest Hellenists of modern times, and Bernhardy (Max Cohen) is a recognized expert on Greek literature. There is scarcely a tongue which a Jew has not investigated. One of the earliest authorities on Turkish was the talented A. L. Davids (Lipkind). A. Vámbéry (Gray) also has studied Turkish, Hungarian, and the Tatar dialects; M. Gaster, Rumanian; and D. Sanders (Baer) modern Greek, though he is best known as the author of the standard dictionary of the German language. Similarly A. Darmsteter (Hartog) was the editor of the standard French dictionary, as well as the author of the most accurate French grammar, while L. Kellner (Singer) has written a textbook on historical English syntax. Alessandro d'Ancona is one of the greatest authorities on Italian. It is not surprising perhaps that the most popular, though perhaps the most unscientific, method of learning languages was due to a Jew, H. D. Ollendorff, and that at present the most wide-spread universal language is Esperanto, invented by another Jew, Zamenhof (Harris). It is perhaps natural that the Jews should take the highest place in Oriental philology. For nearly forty years Theodor Benfey (Gray) was at the head of German Orientalists. His specialty was Sanskrit as was that of G. I. Ascoli (Chessin), S. Lefmann (Haneman), and Sylvain Levi (Gray). James Darmsteter (Duclaux) was during his lifetime at the head of European Zend scholars, and was chosen to succeed Renan

in reporting on the progress of all Oriental studies to the Société Asiatique. In Semitica the number of Jewish names is naturally even larger. G. Weill (Marx), historian of the Califs, the two Derenburgs (Singer and Haneman), S. Munk (Schwab), D. H. Müller, S. Landauer (Haneman), and H. Hirschfeld (Emanuel) are all well-known Arabists; while Ignatz Goldziher (Schloessinger) was selected as editor of the great dictionary of Islam. J. Halévy (Broydé) was among the few experts in Ethiopic and Himyaritic, while he has won over the world to his views of the Sumarian aspects of Assyriology. His great opponent, Jules Oppert (Gray), was nevertheless one of the pioneers of Assyriology, with which his name will always be associated. G. W. Leitner (Lipkind) was a pioneer in Hindustani.

When one comes to Hebrew the difficulty is to select names which at an objective ranking stand on the same level as those already mentioned. There are nearly 1400 modern Hebraists of the kind referred to in The Jewish Encyclopedia. It would naturally be impossible to mention all, or even many of these. First and foremost would come those who by establishing texts cleared the way and laid the foundation for a sure superstructure. Among these may be mentioned Elijah Ben Solomon, known also as Elijah Gaon (Seligsohn), S. L. Rapoport (Waldstein), S. D. Luzzatto (Seligsohn), A. Berliner (Deutsch), M. Friedmann (Broydé), Solomon Schechter (Lipkind), R. N. Rabbinovicz (Gottlieb), S. Halberstam (Bacher), Solomon Buber (Brody), and A. Harkavy (Rosenthal).

For the foundation of the critical method by which the contents of the texts thus established could be ascertained, the Jewish world owes gratitude to Leopold Zunz (Hirsch) and S. L. Rapoport (Waldstein).

In Jewish bibliography the first name is undoubtedly that of Moritz Steinschneider (Singer), though those of A. Neubauer (Lipkind), Julius Fürst (Brody), and N. Brüll likewise deserve mention. For the study of the Talmud the names of Z. Frankel (Deutsch), I. Weiss (Seligsohn), and M. Bloch (Neumann) are memorable, while A. Geiger (Hirsch), A. Jellinek (Kurrein), and L. Dukes (Broydé) touch upon nearly all lines of Jewish scholarship. In the study of sacred Hebrew poetry L. Zunz (Hirsch) again leads the way, where he is followed by S. Kaempf (Kayserling), M. Sachs (Ochser), L. Landshuth (Bernfeld), and H. Brody (Haneman). Strangely enough no great Jewish names are associated with Old Testament scholarship except those of A. Geiger (Hirsch) and M. M. Kalisch (Lipkind), but in the study of the text in its Masoretic form S. Frendsdorff (Malter) and S. Baer (Gottlieb) stand in the front rank.

Modern Hebrew literature is not, of course, a part of Hebrew philology, and is treated elsewhere.

### Practical Life

Jews are often accused of being materialistic and exclusively practical in their aims, yet it is doubtful whether the number of those who attain success and distinction in the more material walks of life is as great as the artists and scientists who while working for fame work for all mankind. Even where a Jewish reputation is connected with a calling or profession, it is almost invariably an intellectual one.

In politics Jews take exceptionally high rank. Lord

Beaconsfield (Emanuel) was admittedly one of the greatest statesmen of his time; Ferdinand Lassalle (M. Cohen) founded the party of Social Democracy in Germany, and had at the time of his death, when only thirty-eight years old, risen to be almost equal with Bismarck: Friedrich Julius Stahl showed, according to Lord Acton, "more political ability than Lord Beaconsfield": and Kiamil Pasha (Franco) was for some time Grand Vizier of Turkey. Perhaps Theodor Herzl (De Haas) may take his place here as a specifically Jewish statesman. I. Crémieux (Reinach) was one of the founders of the third French Republic; E. Lasker (Haneman), the leader of the National Liberal Party in Germany; F. Adler, the leader of the Social Democrats in Germany; and Paul Singer (M. Cohen), one of the leaders of the same party in Prussia. To these names should be added that of Judah P. Benjamin (M. J. Kohler), minister of war and afterward secretary of state to the Southern Confederacy in its struggle with the North. Other names of consequence are: in French polities, M. Goudchaux, A. Fould (Emanuel), and A. Naquet (Haneman); in German Liberalism, J. Jacoby (M. Cohen) and L. Bamberger (Chessin); in England, Sir Francis and Sir Julian Goldsmid, Sir David Salomons (Lipkind), Baron Lionel de Rothschild (Jacobs), and Lord Pirbright (Emanuel); in Austria, I. Kuranda (Ysave); and in Italy, L. Luzzatti (Munz). As diplomatists L. Arton (Rosenthal) in Italy and O. S. Straus (Jacobs) in the United States have attained some distinction, the latter being a member of the International Hague Tribunal.

The professions combine the claims of practical life and those of science. This is especially true of medicine, in which Jews have always held high rank; and it is characteristic that besides the monument of Moses Mendelssohn at Dessau there are only two monuments of Jews in Germany, namely those of the physicians Hermann Hirschfeldt, at Colberg, and Jacob Herz (Haneman) at Erlangen. Further in Austria the only statue of a Jew is that of the physician Ludwig Mauthner (Haneman) at Vienna. Here occur the names of Solomon Stricker, the founder of microscopy, and Ludwig Traube (Haneman), the father of experimental pathology. In anatomy Friedrich Henle (Haneman) held front rank.

One of the pioneers of scientific dentistry was L. H. Hollander (Haneman), and the Austrian champion of homeopathy was Emil Altschul (Singer). A large number of the most distinguished dermatologists are of the Jewish race; chief of these being Hermann Von Zeissl (Haneman), defender of the dual theory of syphilis. Abraham Jacobi (Haneman) of New York is one of the great authorities of the world on children's diseases, while Simon Flexner (Adler) is head of the Rockefeller Institute of Preventive Medicine. In bacteriology J. Haffkine (Lipkind) and A. Marmorek (Haneman) have obtained distinguished positions, while as a laryngologist Sir Felix Semon (Haneman) is foremost in the English field. As embryologist Leopold Schenk (Haneman) made himself renowned by his theory of sex determination. It is perhaps natural that Jews should have a number of distinguished neurologists, among whom may be mentioned Cesare Lombroso (Nordau), Nordau (Cohen), Moritz Romberg, and Albert Moll (Haneman). The two brothers Liebreich (Haneman) are distinguished-

### BIOGRAPHY

Richard as an ophthalmologist and inventor of the eye mirror, and Oskar as discoverer of the chloral hydrate with its dubious use. K. F. Canstadt (Haneman) edited the chief medical journal of his time; August Hirsch (Haneman) wrote the best history of medicine; and Julius Pagel (Haneman) continued Hirsch's biographical dictionary of doctors. A very complete list of Jewish doctors of modern times is given in vol. viii. pp. 420–422.

### Law

It would not be surprising if law was a favorite study among Jews, whose life has for so many hundreds of years been founded on a law-book-the Talmud. It cannot be, for example, by chance that during the "eighties" of the nineteenth century it was recognized that the greatest judge on the English bench was Sir George Jessel (Lipkind); the greatest barrister, Judah P. Benjamin (M. J. Kohler), whose work on sales is a legal classic throughout the Anglo-Saxon world; and Sir George Lewis (Jacobs), the greatest solicitor. Other distinguished English lawyers are Arthur Cohen (Lipkind); Rufus Isaacs, and Jacob Waley (Lipkind) the conveyancer. Several members of the Asser family (Vredenberg) in Holland have been distinguished legists, and T. M. C. Asser (Vredenberg) is a Jewish member of the Hague Tribunal. I. A. Crémieux. mentioned above, was one of the foremost advocates of his time in France, as was Eotvos (Venetianer) in Hungary. Levin Goldschmidt (Cohen) may almost be said to have founded the historical study of commercial law, and H. Dernburg (Haneman) is another eminent German legist equal in rank with the Austrian

# GUIDE TO JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

jurist J. Glaser (Haneman). One of the founders of the historical school of legal study was Eduard Gans (Cohen), the coadjutor of Zunz.

# Army and Navy

In military and naval annals Jewish names do not fill any large space, owing to the recent date at which their entrance into the army and navy in any rank above a private was permitted. In England two members of the Goldsmid family (Lipkind) reached high rank, as have recently several of the brothers Nathan, Sir Matthew Nathan (Lipkind) being governor-general of Hong Kong at the present time (1906). In France Capt. Dreyfus aroused a notoriety by no means due to military capacity, yet it is a curious comment on the Dreyfus Case (iv. 660-688) that before it has been definitely finished a Jew, Mordecai Valabrègue (Kahn) is one of the heads of the general staff. Other French generals have been Bernard Abraham (Weill) and Lambert (Amar). In Italy General Ottolenghi (Cassuto) was only recently commander-in-chief of the army, and Enrico Guastalla (Jacobs) was one of Garibaldi's 1,000 heroes, while in the United States no Jewish soldier, of whom there were so many, reached high rank or significance, except possibly Capt. Zalinski. The American U. P. Levy (Wold) was the only Jew to attain distinction in any navy of the world.

## Sports, Travel, Etc.

Taking up sports and games Jews have attained international repute only in such sports as pugilism, jumping, and hurdle racing. David Mendoza (Vizetelly) was British champion, and was head of a school

of Jewish pugilists that made the sport scientific instead of a mere test of brute strength. Meyer Prinstein, and A. C. Kraenzlein held the world's record for the running jump and for hurdle racing. The only game in which Jews have excelled is that of chess (Porter), and in this they have had successively three world champions, J. Zukertort, W. Steinitz, and Emanuel Lasker (Porter).

Travel is half way between a sport and a profession, and the chief Jewish names in this sphere are: Emin Pasha (Haneman); A. Vámbéry (Gray); Joseph Wolf (Emanuel), who visited Bokhara at the risk of his life; Nathaniel Isaacs (Lipkind), the pioneer explorer of Zululand; W. G. Palgrave (Jacobs), explorer of the Nedj in Arabia; and Angelo Heilprin (Vizetelly), who visited the extremes of the arctic circle and the crater of Mt. Pelée in Martinique.

Next to Jewish travelers may come Jewish inventors who seem to be confined mostly to the American continent. L. E. Levy (Adler) was the inventor of the Levytype form of photography; Emil Berliner (Adler), the improver of the phonograph; and E. Zalinski (Haneman), the inventor of the Zalinski gun. "He does not know Zalinski," says Kipling's "Captive," as a clinching proof of the ignorance of an English general. In Germany the chief inventor was Otto Lilienthal (Singer), who first attempted flight like a bird.

## Commerce and Philanthropy

Finally reference may be made to the distinction gained in commerce and philanthropy, which almost invariably go together where Jews are concerned. This certainly applies to bankers like Solomon Heine,

the Rothschilds (Jacobs), and the Pereires (Kahn), as well as to Baron de Hirsch (Straus) and Jacob H. Schiff (Jacobs). All these gained their wealth by finance. Moritz von Fischer (Wise) was a porcelain manufacturer; Israel Honig (Templer) was a tobacco dealer; and Wissotski (Lubarsky) dealt in tea. Judah Touro (Huhner), Sir Moses Montefiore (Davis), and F. D. Mocatta (Lipkind) are the great names in Anglo-Saxon Jewish philanthropy.

THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA is so far impartial that not only does it give account of Jews distinguished for their merits, but it occasionally notices those notorious for the absence of merit. Thus the three chief figures in the Panama scandal—Baron Reinach (Jacobs), Cornelius Herz (Dunbar) and Leopold Arton (Rosenthal)—are duly pilloried in their alphabetical places. Yet, with every desire to be perfectly impartial in this regard, the number of items of this kind is exceedingly small.

### **Anti-Semites**

It was certainly of importance to treat in the Encyclopedia the chief anti-Semites since this is a work of reference, and Jews are perhaps the most likely people to want to know anything about an anti-Semite. Men like E. Drumont (Friedenberg), A. Stöcker, and Count Plücker, as well as the properly named Lueger, burgomaster of Vienna, will be found pilloried here, as will also the latest anti-Semitic theorist Houston Chamberlain (Jacobs). Occasionally Jews are themselves anti-Semites, and this was especially the case in later times. Besides that of Pfefferkorn (Haneman), the Encyclopedia contains the names of Briman

### BIOGRAPHY

under Justus (Mannheimer), Brafman (Rosenthal) and Pollonais (Kahn):

### Pedigrees

One of the most interesting and useful sections of The Jewish Encyclopedia is that devoted to what at first sight seems dull lists of names arranged in genealogical tables. Yet perhaps the majority of the Jews cherish a regard for their yihus or pedigree, and you will scarcely find one who cannot claim to be related one way or another with some of the distinguished Jewish families. Never before has so large a list of these Pedigrees (Jacobs) been brought together, and it may be of interest to give here a list of them.

Abravanel Disraeli Lipkin Abulafia Duran Lousada Adler Eger Luniz Alatrini Eliezer Luzzatto Machado Alfandari Embden Margolioth Almanzi Epstein Meldola Alnaqua Frankel Friedland Mendelssohn Altschul Anaw Galante Mendes Goldsmid Minis Astrue Auerbach Gomez Minz Azulai Gradis Mocatta. Montefiore Bacharach Gratz Gunzburg Rapoport Baschwitz Rothschild Belinfante Hays Belmont Hazzan Samuel Belmonte Heilprin Schiff Bischoffsheim Heine Schwarzschild Bloch Hendricks Sola Solis Boton Henriques Soncino Caceres Jaffe Cantarini Spever Cardozo Katzenellenbogen Sulzberger Castro, do Landau Teomim Corcos Levv Wahl Lindo Vates Costa, da

## GUIDE TO JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

Of these the one that professes to trace furthest back is that of the Meldolas (Meldola), the fullest is Rothschild (Jacobs), the one that can trace back with the most authenticity is that of the Schiffs (Jacobs), while the most titled one is that of Lousada (Guttenstein), which contains dukes, marquises and princes.

Closely connected with pedigrees is the heraldic device of Coats of Arms (Jacobs, Guttenstein), one of the most elaborate articles of The Jewish Encyclopedia, where for the first time the arms granted by European heralds to persons of Jewish birth have been brought together, making a remarkable show. From this list, and from other articles in the Encyclopedia it is possible to draw up the following list of Jewish persons having hereditary titles:

Avigdor, France Birch-Hirschfeld, v., Germany Bischoffsheim, Belgium Bleichroeder, Prussia Boschau, W. v., Vienna, 1890 Cahen d'Anvers, Italy; France Camondo, Italy Disraeli, England Doczy, Ludwig von, Hungary Dormitzer, Aust. Bohemia Efrussi, Russia Eichthal (A. S. Seligman), France Erlanger, Bavaria Eskeles, Russia Faudell-Phillips, England Frankl, Austria Geldern, Austria Goldberger, de Buda (Altofen), Hungary Goldsmid, England Gunzburg, Russia Gradis, France Heine, France Hirsch, Austria

Holisch, Baron v., Austria Lewis, England Lousada, Spain Lyon, von, Austria Mautner, v. Marth and v. Kuffner, Austria May, Julius, Austria Menasce, Egypt Montagu, England Montefiore, England Morpurgo, Italy Oppenheim, Germany Oppenheimer, Baron, Austria Ottolenghi, Italy Pereire, France Pereira-Arnstein, Baron, Austria Phillips, England Pirbright, England Pollak v. Borkenfeld, Austria Pollak v. Gomperz, Austria Pollak v. Klimberg, Austria Pollak v. Rudin, Austria Popper, Baron, Hungary Porges, v. Portjeim, Bohemia Reinach, Baron, Germany

### MISCELLANEOUS JUDAICA

Ritt, v. Gomperz, Austria
Rocca, Princessa de la, Italy
Rosen, v., Russia
Rosenthal, Baron v., Holland
Rothschild, Austria; England
Salomons, England
Samuel, England
Sassoon, England
Schossberger, de Tornya, Hungary

Sonnenfeld, Alois, v., Hungary Stern, Portuguese Tedesco, Italy Treves, Italy Vitale de Tivoli, Italy Wandsworth, England Wertheimer, Austria Worms, Baron, G., v., Austria

For a time a Jewess, Alice de Rothschild, sat upon a throne of Europe, that of Monaco, the ruler of which principality she married after the death of her first husband, the Duke de Richelieu. She has recently been divorced from the prince.

## MISCELLANEOUS JUDAICA

A considerable number of the articles in The Jewish ENCYCLOPEDIA refuse to be pushed into very definite pigeon-holes. These in certain respects form the most instructive and sometimes the most amusing contained in its pages. Phrases current in Jewish life, like Asusa (Kohler) used after a sneeze; Nebich (Deutsch) for 'alas': Azuz Panim (Kohler) and Huzpah (Deutsch) for an impudent fellow; Talmid Hahem (Broydé) and Lamdan (Deutsch) for a learned man; and Bahur (Ginzberg) for a studious youth are duly explained in their alphabetical place. The various uses of Ba'al (Kohler) and the mysterious claims of the Ba'al Shem (Ginzberg) or wonder-worker are given, as are also the functions of the Badhan (Enelow), or professional jester, and the Shadchan (Wiernik), or professional marriage-broker. The Apikoros (Deutsch) or heretic; the Moser (Kayserling) or informer; the Schnorrer

(Eisenstein), or beggar; and the Schlemihl (Jacobs), or unlucky one—all these have separate articles. The word Jew has a history and a very curious one (Jacobs), and this, as well as the use of Abu (Ginzberg) and Ibn (Schloessinger) in Arabic Jewish names, is explained. Even a custom like Swaying the Body (Eisenstein) in prayer or study has an article devoted to it, while it has been found necessary to devote one to the question of a Meridian Date (Eisenstein), for Jews can scarcely be expected to regard Greenwich as a sacred city.

Jews have had to do with pseudo-sciences like Alchemy (Gaster) and Astrology (Blau); in the former case the familiar "Bain-Marie" turns out to be named after a Jewess. The Jewish view of Old Age (Philipson) is given, as well as the Jewish division of the Ages of Man (Kohut), which curiously anticipates "As You Like It." A fad like Anglo-Israelism (Jacobs) may be regarded as part of the general myth of the Lost Ten Tribes (Jacobs). Echoes of the legend linger about the Coronation Chair (Jacobs). The associations of Freemasonry (Jacobs) with Judaism are not neglected in the Encyclopedia; and the tradition that there are thirty-six saints always living in the world is explained in the article Lamed-Waw (Waldstein). The practises and prohibitions with regard to Shaving (Eisenstein) and the wearing of the Beard (Ginzberg) are also given, as well as the connection of the Jews with Gambling (Greenstone) and Vegetarianism (Eisenstein). myth of the Wandering Jew (Jacobs) receives due notice: and even a list of occasions when that gentleman made his appearance is given. The Jewish practise and divergent views with regard to Kissing (Jacobs) is discussed; and information is given about

## MISCELLANEOUS JUDAICA

Dyes and Dyeing (Henry Cohen and Kohler). The various associations of Numbers and Numerals (Levias) receive further elucidation in the articles Forty (Casanowicz) and Ten (Blau). With the legend of the remarkable stream Sambation (Seligsohn), which does not flow on the Sabbath, may be associated the Children of Moses (Schloessinger) who live on its banks. Rip Van Winkle finds his Talmudic analogue in Onias Ha-Me'aggel (Lauterbach). The views of Maxim Gorki about the Jews may have been influenced by the fact that he was once a Shabbat Goy (Eisenstein). The association of Jews with Tobacco (Eisenstein) and the divergent views of the Rabbis with regard to smoking are given. The alleged Ass-Worship of the Jew receives explanation from Prof. Krauss, and the Barnacle Goose, which lives in salt water, from G. A. Kohut. In the article Halukkah (Eisenstein) is given for the first time some account of the amount paid in the shape of alms to the Jews of the Holy Land. The contribution of the Jews to Chartography (Jacobs) explains how Columbus' voyage was aided by the maps of Crescas Lo Juheu (Jacobs) and Mecia (Gottheil).

Even in biographies there is much of miscellaneous interest. Take, for instance, the first seven Levys whose given names begin with "A." They are as follows:

Abraham Hirtzel (martyr) Albert (sculptor) Alfred (rabbi) Alphonse (painter) Amy (novelist, poet)
Armand (mathematician)
Asser (settler, New Amsterdam)
August (engineer)

Both Andreas (Enclow), the legendary Jewish pope, and Pierleoni (Vogelstein), the real Jewish one, are accorded articles. The author of many of the Arabian Nights (Jacobs) has been identified in the Jew Wahb

Ibn Munabbih (Seligsohn). The curious career of Warder Cresson (Friedenwald), the American convert to Judaism, may be paralleled by that of Peter Spaeth (Broydé), the German one. There is a whole series of Pseudo-Messiahs (Friedmann), among whom perhaps might be classed Richard Brothers (Jacobs), who claimed to be"the nephew of the Almighty." The legends which cling round the name of Judah Loeb Ben Bezalel (Grunwald) are easily associated with the Golem (Eisenstein) or artificial homunculus kept alive by magic. A European war was nearly brought about by the case of Don Pacifico (Jacobs), while the greatest dealer in antiquities in modern times was the Jew Friedrich Spitzer (Gottheil). Berechiah, the Russian hero (Rosenthal), may possibly compensate for Blind-Cohen (Wiernik), who attempted to assassinate Bismarck. One would scarcely expect to find a Jewish mandarin; but he existed, and his name was Chao Yng-Cheng (Jacobs). There are also a Beni-Israel soldier named Elloji Shahir (Hyams) and a great French philanthropist named Coralie Cahen (Weill). The Busnash family of Algeria (Broydé) play a rôle curiously analogous to that of Bethel Strousberg (Lipkind) in Germany. Adventurers of different types are Alfred Mels (Mels); Shapira (Jacobs), who forged a new version of Deuteronomy; Julius Mires (Kahn), who died in the odor of riches; and Samuel Lewis (Mels), an English moneylender who left millions to charity. Other quaint figures are represented by Joseph Jacobs (Lipkind), the wizard; Naphtali Herz Imber (Jacobs), the national poet of modern Zionism; and Borach Levi (Jacobs), who attempted to get a divorce by becoming converted.



The Altneuschule, Prague. (From a photograph.)

Digitized by Microsoft ®

#### ILLUSTRATIONS

In the elucidation of the past and the present modern scholarship is not confined to written records. It tends to make as much use of the material remains of antiquity as of its literary productions. This tendency has been fully recognized in The Jewish Encyclopedia, which has brought together an almost complete collection of illustrations of Jewish life and ceremonial. To say that this collection surpasses its predecessors would be misleading; for it practically has none, except in the region of portraiture. For the first time the material remains of Israel's past have been illustrated with as much fullness as its literature or its history.

Few of these illustrations bear directly upon the Bible. The actual remains of Biblical antiquity are excessively few, and the illustrations of the Bible dictionaries are mainly taken from Assyria or Egypt. While these contemporary sources of illustrations have not been neglected in the ENCYCLOPEDIA, as in the articles Music, Chariot, Shield, and Archer, such illustrations have as a rule been confined to cases where there was direct connection with Biblical antiquity. For instance, the elaborate illustration of Brick-making (accompanying the article Brick), taken from the Egyptian monuments, has an obvious bearing on the The portrayal of the siege of Lachish not only illustrates the ancient method of besieging, but also gives the first historic picture of Israelites in existence. Again, there is little doubt that the winged figures of the Assyrian monuments affected the Hebrew imagination with regard to the Cherubim. The actual

### ILLUSTRATIONS

inscriptions relating to the Jewish past, though few, are of exceptional importance, and are given under Moabite Stone, Siloam Inscription, Genizah, to which must be added the warning to Gentiles displayed in the Temple (xii. 85). Occasionally modern habits of Palestine have been used to illustrate older customs, as in the case of Bottle and Tent.

### Tombs of Bible Heroes

One aspect of the Biblical heroes, never hitherto systematically recorded, has been fully taken account of in The Jewish Encyclopedia. The Tombs of most of them are the object of reverence, and often of pilgrimages, in many cases of Mohammedans, in the East; and it was accordingly decided to give illustrations of the alleged tombs of Daniel, Esther, Ezekiel, Joseph, Rachel, Samuel, and Simeon the Just. The Tombs of the Judges and the Tombs of the Kings, near Jerusalem, are also represented; and this feature has been carried through the post-Biblical periods, representations of the tombs of Meïr Ba'al Ha-Nes, Simeon Ben Yoḥai, Hillel and Gamaliel II. being also included.

# Holy Cities and Sites

More authenticity attaches to the sites of Biblical events than to the tombs of the Biblical eras, and accordingly a tolerably full set of illustrations has been devoted to well-known Biblical places like Jericho, Tabor, Dead Sea, and above all Jerusalem, which is given in every aspect and at all stages of its existence.

## Jewish Quarters and Domiciles

Similarly, in later Jewish history attention has been devoted to the localities associated with Jewish events.

### GUIDE TO JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

Besides houses of celebrated Jews of the past, like those of Aaron of Lincoln, Samuel Ha-Levi (see Toledo). Bassevi, and Meisel (see Prague), there are whole series of representations of the medieval ghetti. Thus those of Frankfort, Nikolsberg, Prague, and Rome are given, as well as plans of those of Lincoln, Canterbury, Valencia, Bordeaux, and Venice, Historic scenes occur rather more rarely. The procession of Jews meeting Pope Arthur V. at Constance, another procession at Frankfort-on-the-Main, and the Fettmilch Riots almost exhaust the list. Isolated localities like the Jews' House at Lincoln, Clifford's Tower at York, and the Golden Tower of Seville may also serve to bring back striking events of the past. In the case of Spain, illustrations of streets associated with the Jews, as at Cordova, Seville, and Toledo, are given.

## A Bible- and a Jewish-Atlas

Indeed, The Jewish Encyclopedia contains quite a Jewish atlas of all the chief countries in which Jews have existed. Particular attention has been given to the physical features of the Holy Land, and the Encyclopedia contains practically a Bible-atlas giving the lay of the land, as well as its historical associations. Under Palestine a whole series of historical maps is given, showing the division of the land from the time the Egyptians became aware of its existence down to the Crusades. There are, also, other maps showing the chief centers of Jewish residence, and even of continents like Asia, Africa, and Europe; in the latter case, the relative density of the Jewish population is indicated by a difference in shading. There is even a map of the world showing the main centers of Jewish popula-

tion (see Statistics). Besides these there are maps of England and France showing the places where the Jews dwelt before their expulsion from those countries; and of Spain and Portugal, Hungary, and Turkey. For Russia there are several maps, including one of Lithuania; another, under Chazars, showing the spread of that remarkable kingdom in the tenth century; a further one illustrating the Cossacks' uprising in the seventeenth century; and finally one giving the Pale of Settlement and the relative percentage of the Jewish population in the different governments. There are maps of London and New York showing the position in those cities of buildings of Jewish interest, and an elaborate one of the United States showing the dispersal of the Jews throughout that country at different stages of the immigration. Besides mere plans of towns and Jewish quarters the Encyclopedia contains a whole series of pictures of the more important centers of Jewish population of the world, as Amsterdam, Jerusalem, London, New York, Paris, Prague, Rome, Toledo, Venice, Vienna, and Worms. Modern history is chiefly represented by the institutions which Jewish philanthropy devotes to the improvement of Jewish conditions. Besides the illustrations of such institutions accompanying the articles on larger Jewish cities. several institutions have illustrations of their own: e. g., the Alliance Israelite Universelle, the Agricultural Colonies, the Jewish Colonial Trust, and the National Farm School, of Doylestown, Pa.

### Numismatics

Coins and Medals are nowadays acknowledged to be the handmaids of history. Many a historical crux is

# GUIDE TO JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

solved by the date of a coin or a medal. Considerable attention has accordingly been paid to these in The Jewish Encyclopedia; and besides the general articles Numismatics and Medals, both of them profusely illustrated, almost all the coins of the Herods are depicted in their respective biographies. Medals are given also under Hungary, Poland, and elsewhere (see, e. g., Basel Congress). Further, a list of modern medals struck to commemorate specifically Jewish events is given under the caption Medals. Coins are occasionally used to illustrate other archeological topics, like Harp, Helmet, and Lulab.

#### Sacred Edifices

It is, of course, around the remains of ancient synagogues that Jewish associations cling most closely. Besides representations of ancient Galilean synagogues like those of Kefr Bir'im (see Synagogue) and others, the Encyclopedia gives the exterior of El Transito. the great Toledo synagogue, and details of its interior. as well as that of St. Maria La Blanca (see Spain). France the ancient synagogues of Metz and Carpentras are represented; as well as the Rashi Chapel, at Worms. The synagogues of Prague and Worms are perhaps the most ancient in existence, while there are records of early German synagogues, as those of Erfurt and Ratisbon. Of more modern synagogues the Encyclo-PEDIA has more than 100 examples, a list of which is given in vol. xi. p. 640. The most noteworthy of these are, perhaps, at Florence, Nuremberg, Odessa, Paris, Rome, Strasburg, and Venice.

### Decorative Art

The interior decorations of synagogues are also pictured, as well as the exterior, the Almemar or reading-desk, the Tables of the Law, the Pulpit, and the Ark of the Law. With regard to the reading-desk a curious set of illustrations in different parts of the work shows its development from the old "chair of Moses" in which, according to the New Testament, the Pharisees claimed to sit. Under Almemar is given a representation of the chair of Moses in the synagogue of K'ai-Fung-Foo, China. Its existence, though not under that name, in the synagogue of Bokhara is shown, with the Scroll of the Law resting on a seat. In the article Ark of the Law it is shown that the original form of the Ark was simply that of the bookcase of the ancients; and an illustration from a glass vessel in the Vatican brings this out quite clearly. The Scroll of the Law, which forms the central object of synagogue ceremonial, is elaborately illustrated in The JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA, together with the Crown which surmounts it, the Mantle which protects it, and the Yad or pointer wherewith the sacred text is indicated by the reader.

# Jewish Burial Grounds

Next to the synagogue the cemetery is the most sacred site of Jewish communal interest. It is almost invariably the case that the first ground purchased by a community is for a cemetery. For this reason many of the quaintest and most interesting of these scenes of sorrow have been illustrated in the Encyclopedia. Some of the most interesting of these are at Altona,

# GUIDE TO JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

Cochin, Mayence, Nikolsburg, Prague, Tunis, and Worms, as well as the old Jewish cemeteries at London, Newport, R. I., New York, and Amsterdam. The



The Two Arks of the Law in the Castilian Synagogue at Rome.
(From a photograph.)

shapes of the tombstones (xii. 194–195) have also attracted attention, a list of them being given under that caption. The curious development of the tombstone from the sarcophagus to the headstone can be traced by means of these illustrations.

## Ceremonial Paraphernalia

But it is upon the home ceremonial that the fullest stress has been laid in the pictorial illustration of Jewish life. The chief illustrations of this have hitherto been in series of pictures published in the eighteenth century by Christian observers of Jewish life, like Leusden, Picart, and Bodenschatz, and nearly every one of their illustrations, which in the case of the first- and lastnamed are extremely rare, have been reproduced in the Encyclopedia. These range from Childbirth, Redemption of the First-born, Circumcision, Betrothal, and Marriage down to Death, Funeral, Burial, and Mourning.

Besides this individual side of Jewish ceremonial life the liturgical or public service lends itself to reproduction in black and white. Scenes from the Ninth of Ab, the Day of Atonement, Hanukkah, New-Year, Passover, and Purim, as well as the Seder service and the home banquet at Tabernacles are duly portrayed. Colored inset plates give a vivid life to the ceremonies of Marriage and of Tashlik, the ceremony by which ultra-Orthodox Jews cast their sins into the water on the second day of the New Year. The paraphernalia of home ceremonial are numerous and very often artistically beautiful; for example the Lamp which celebrates the beginning of Sabbath and the Habdalah-box which is used in its concluding ceremonial. Particular attention has been paid to the sources of light in the Jewish lamp. Under the title Candlestick, Golden, are given a considerable number of the earliest illustrations of the candlestick of the Temple. Under the title Lamp, Sabbath, is a representation of the seven-branched candlestick used on Friday night to usher in the Sabbath. Under Ḥanuk-kah is represented the nine-branched candlestick used at the feast held in commemoration of the recovery of the Temple by the Maccabeans. The Mezuzah fixed upon the door-post and the Mizrah placed on the eastern wall are also represented.

### Costumes

Of personal objects the Phylactery, the phylactery-bag, Fringes, and the Arba' Kanfot, already referred to, are the chief ones represented. The last items may lead on to costumes, of which the ENCYCLOPEDIA presents a rich assortment of specimens. Besides the large number given in the article itself, other examples are scattered through the volumes.

Besides these illustrations of costume, the article Badge gives specimens of the mark of separation which isolated Jews from their neighbors throughout the middle ages, while the article Head-dress gives the different forms of head covering which Jews were obliged to use to distinguish them from men of other creeds. The curious shape of the Jewish Betrothal rings deserves mention here.

From costumes to the men who wear them is but a short step, and many of the figures which illustrate costume may also be taken to represent the varying types of Jewdom. This would certainly apply to the Jews of the Caucasus, the Beni-Israel, the Cochin Jews, and those of Salonica, Turkey, Tunis and Yemen. A still further attempt to give the Jewishness of Hebrew faces is made under the article Types, where composite pictures are given of Jewish lads in London and New



Tunisian Jewess. (From a photograph.)

127 Digitized by Microsoft ®

# GUIDE TO IEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

York whose portraits have been superimposed on the same photographic plate so that the points in which they differ disappear, and those which they have in common stand out as typical. The pictures of the Samaritans and Falashas may also be regarded as of anthropological interest.

#### **Portraits**

From types to individuals is a much greater step and leads one to the portraits in the ENCYCLOPEDIA. Of these a list is given under "Portraits" in the list of illustrations at the beginning of each volume. In all they number 333, of which 68 are those of persons living at the time their biographies were written for the ENCYCLOPEDIA. The following list of the latter may be of interest as showing the men who for various reasons stand out most prominently among the Jews of the day (an asterisk denotes that the person has died during the publication of the Encyclopedia):

Abramowitsch, S. J., "the Jewish Cervantes": Gervantes";
Adler, Hermann, Chief rabbi of
the British Empire;
Ancona, Alessandro D', Italian historian of literature;
\*Antokolski, Mark, Russian sculptor;
Ascoli, G. I., Italian philologist;
Asknazi, Isaac Lvovich, Russian

painter; \*Astruc, Elie-Aristide, French rabbi; Bacher, Wilhelm, Hungarian scholar; Barnay, Ludwig, German actor; Belasco, David, American dramatist:

Benedikt, Moriz, Austrian neurolo-

Berliner, Abraham, German histor-

Blumenthal, Oskar, German play-

wright; Brandes, Georg, Danish critic; Bréal, Michel, French philologist; Brull, Ignaz, Austrian composer; Buber, Solomon, Galician scholar; Cantor, Moritz, German mathematicis. tician:

Chwolson, Daniel, Russian Orien-

talist; Cowen, Frederic Hymen, English

composer; Derenbourg, Joseph, French Orien-

talist;
\*Ezekiel, Joseph, Indian Hebraist;
Faudel-Phillips, Sir George, Lord
Mayor of London;
Felsenthal, Bernhard, GermanAmerican rabbi, and author;
\*Franzos, Karl Emil, Austrian au-

thor; Frug, Semion G., Russian poet; Fulda, Ludwig, German author; Ginzberg, Asher, Russian scholar; Goldfaden, Abraham, Yiddish poet; Goldmark, Karl, Hungarian violin-

ist; Goldziher, Ignaz, Hungarian Orientalist:

Gompers, Samuel, American laborleader;

Güdemann, Moritz, Austrian rabbi; Günzburg, Baron Horace, Russian philanthropist; Halévy, Joseph, French Orientalist;

Hamburger, Jacob, German rabbi; Harkavy, Albert, Russian Orien-

talist;
\*Herzl, Theodor, Leader of political
Zionism;

Israels, Joseph, Dutch painter; Jacobi, Abraham, American physi-

\*Kahn, Zadoc, Chief rahbi of France; \*Kayserling, Meyer, German his-

torian; Kiamil Pasha, Turkish Grand vizier; Lieberman, Max, German painter; Loewy, Maurice, French astronomer:

Lombroso, Cesare, Italian alienist; Luzzatti, Luigi, Italian statesman; Mandelstamm, Max, Russian edu-

cator and poet;
\*Mocatta, Frederick David, English philanthropist; Neubauer, Adolf, Hebraist and li-

brarian at Oxford;
\*Oppert, Jules, French Orientalist;
\*Ottolenghi, Guiseppe, Italian gen-

Perets, Isaac Lob, Yiddish writer:

Possart, Ernst von, German actor; \*Rothschild, Baron Alphonse,

French financier; Rothschild, Lord Nathan, English financier:

Salant, Samuel, Chief rabbi of the Ashkenazim in Jerusalem; Samuel, Haeem, Indian communal

worker:

Schiff, Jacob Henry, American fi-nancier and philanthropist; Sonnenthal, Adolf Ritter von, Aus-

trian actor:

trian actor; Steinschneider, Moritz, Austrian bibliographer and Orientalist; Straus, Oscar S., American mer-chant and diplomat; Sulzberger, Mayer, American judge; Valabrègue, Mardochée-Georges,

French general;

Vámbéry, Arminius, Hungarian traveler; Weil, Henri, French philologist; Wolf, Simon, American jurist, pub-licist, and philanthropist; Zangwill, Israel, English novelist.

It should perhaps be pointed out in this connection that two or three of the portraits are only traditional, and have little or no claims to authenticity: they are those of Alfasi, Moses Ben Maimon, and Isaac Abravanel. Particular attention may be directed to the series of portraits by the great painter Rembrandt in vol. x. These are the earliest representations of the Jewish face, and as their accuracy is undoubted, from their resemblance to types of the present day, they are of interest from an anthropological as well as from a pictorial point of view.

The frontispiece of the eleventh volume is perhaps one of the most interesting illustrations of the Ency-CLOPEDIA inasmuch as it contains a hitherto unpublished portrait of the great philosopher Spinoza, found in America, and the authenticity of which is undoubted. It was presented by some Jewish tenants of Cardinal de Rohan of "Diamond Necklace" celebrity after his archiepiscopal palace at Saverne had been burned down, and was originally painted by Wallerant Vaillant in 1672 (or 1673), probably while with the Elector Palatine, who had invited Spinoza to fill the chair of philosophy at Heidelberg. Portraits have also been given of those Gentile scholars who have devoted most of their lives to Jewish learning, as the Buxtorfs, J. C. Wolf, Bartolocci, and even the rather anti-Semitic Schudt.

A sad series of pictures reproduce the persecution of the Jews under the Inquisition and Autos Da Fé, and to these may be added Host Desecration.

# Books and Manuscripts

THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA has two main sides: (1) that relating to Jewish men and women, and (2) that relating to Jewish books. Almost as much care has been taken in the illustration department of the Ency-CLOPEDIA of its latter aspect as of its former. Of the very foundation of Jewish literature, the Alphabet. perhaps the largest extant collection of examples has been made, under that title. Books are in the first place made out of Manuscripts; and here again, under that heading, a liberal number of specimens is given. Other examples occur under the headings: Ahabah Rabbah; Aquila (Palimpsest); Decalogue, the earliest manuscript of which, containing curious variations from the Masoretic text, dates from the second century; Genizah, the source of so many important manuscripts: Mahzor; Moses Ben Maimon, holograph draft of the "Moreh Nebukim" or "The Guide of the Perplexed": and Sirach, manuscript fragments of the recently discovered Hebrew text of Ecclesiasticus. Certain manu-

scripts, as Deeds or Documents, are of interest more for their historic contents than for their literary value. The Encyclopedia contains several of this type; as, for example, under New York, the first entry of the Dutch records relating to the Jews; under Shetar, early deeds of indebtedness to English Jews; under Slave, a deed of manumission for a slave, from the Genizah: under Ketubah, various marriage contracts which may be regarded as of interest either for their art or from their historic standpoint; under Divorce, a get, or bill of divorce dated 1088 C. E.; under Exchequer, a chirograph deed of an English Jew dated 1216; under Cromwell, the petition, dated March 24, 1565, of the English Jews to the Lord Protector for permission to resettle in England; under Altona, the charter given to the Jews of that city: under Germany, a "Schutzbrief" of the Elector of Hesse, 1804; under Frederick the Great, an edict concerning the Jews; and under the Council of the Four Lands, an example of its minute-book. As in the last case, a document or deed may sometimes be partly printed and partly in manuscript, and may form a bridge, as it were, between the two forms of record.

# Hebraica

As regards Hebrew printed books, The Jewish Encyclopedia can boast that it contains by far the largest number of examples—amounting to considerably over 100—ever brought together in one work. Besides those that illustrate the article Typography, a list of eighty-two scattered throughout the volumes is given at the end of that article (xii. 334–335). With these specimens it ought not to be difficult to prepare

Digitized 131 Microsoft 19

### GUIDE TO JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

a pedigree of the different forms of Hebrew type from its first appearance in Italy and Spain in the fifteenth century. By a fortunate chance, the appearance of the Encyclopedia coincided with the collection of one of the most complete sets of Hebraica in the world the Sulzberger collection, now in the Jewish Theological Seminary of New York.

As a rule, the Encyclopedia has avoided making use of anything fanciful or imaginative in elucidating its topics; but it was thought right to recognize the rise of a specifically Jewish art of recent years; and a few specimens of the products of Jewish artists have been given, as for instance, the sculptures of Antokolski, the well-known "Jeremiah" of Bendemann, the "Chess Players" of Kaufmann, and Horowitz's "Ninth of Ab." Connected with these are the specifically Jewish book-plates of Lilien.

The illustrations of a miscellaneous kind are perhaps the most interesting in the ENCYCLOPEDIA. The picture—one cannot call it a portrait—of Süsskind of Trimberg, the Jewish minnesinger, is one of the earliest extant portrayals of a Jew, while that given under Aaron, Son of the Devil, is perhaps the earliest caricature. The Rothschild "Stammhaus" is historic in many senses; and the foundation-stone of the proposed city of Ararat is the sole record of one of the earliest attempts at Zionism. The portrait of Lord George Gordon after his conversion to Judaism can only be regarded as a curiosity.

One of the most elaborately illustrated articles in the Encyclopedia is that devoted to Coat of Arms, in which twenty-nine armorial bearings are given. The frontispiece of volume iv. also consists of nine

coats of arms reproduced in colors. A few others arescattered through the volumes, as, for instance, under Abravanel, Jaffe, and Lewis. A whole list of Jewish nobility is drawn up in this manual of Jewish heraldry.



Tobias Cohen.
(From the frontispiece to his " Ma'aseh Tobiyyah," 1707.)

The preparation of Mazzot or Passover cakes is paralleled by the large plate illustrating Purim ceremonies (x. 280–281), and this again by the Seder ceremonies of 1550. The practise of Shehitah would perhaps go side by side with the representation of the

Dignized by Microsoft ®

# GUIDE TO JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

ceremony of Kapparah of 1530. A whole series of illustrations has been taken from the Sarajevo Haggadah to illustrate the lives of the patriarchs (see Abraham and Moses). Finally a few illustrations of Games (including a full page of chess-players), Purim Plays, and Amulets are given to illustrate the lighter side of Jewish life.

Thus the illustrations of The Jewish Encyclopedia throw light upon Jewish archeology, historical sites, maps and plans, coins and medals, portraits and caricatures of Jewish celebrities, Jewish ceremonials, synagogues and cemeteries, manuscripts and books, and anthropological types.

#### STATISTICS OF INTEREST

In the production of The Jewish Encyclopedia, no less than 16,606 general articles were written, which treated more than 150,000 subsidiary subjects. To do this, about 9,630,210 words were penned, of which 8,168,950 were found acceptable and approved. To furnish this vast amount of matter, about 75,000 separate works were consulted, excluding the Biblical, Talmudic, and Apocryphal books and their subdivisions. The rate at which the volumes were produced was nearly four volumes a year, eleven volumes having been issued between Feb., 1902 and Dec. 29, 1905. Each volume exceeds 700 pages in bulk, so that 7,700 pages of type were set; and these were read in galley-proof, page-proof, and plate-proof, for corrections, by more than fifty persons.

The composition of the Encyclopedia was done by typesetting machines, whose operators played as many as 28,000 ems per day—quité a notable feat, when the

#### COLLABORATORS

technical character of the work is considered, and when it is borne in mind that words from as many as seven to ten languages were in almost constant use. The presses on which this work was printed were of the cylinder type; and four of them were occupied thirty days in printing a single volume.

The illustrations scattered through the twelve volumes number 2,464. Of these 63 are maps and plans ranging from the time of Blakewell Hall to the yard-and-one-half long map of New York, 112 are devoted to specimens of Hebrew typography, 187 to costumes and 333 to portraits. The illustrations of Biblical topics number 208, and there are many deeds and over a hundred examples of Hebrew manuscripts. Particular attention has been paid to the reproductions of ceremonial objects, which number more than 240. The most elaborately illustrated volume is the eleventh, which contains 306 illustrations; next come vol. viii. with 248, vol. x. with 243, and vol. iv. with 230. The average is about 205 per volume.

#### COLLABORATORS

The collaborators on The Jewish Encyclopedia numbered 605, their nationalities being as follows: American 279; Australian 4; Austro-Hungarian 72; Belgian 4; Chinese 1; Danish 5; Dutch 5; Egyptian 2; English 39; French 41; German 104; Greek 1; Indian 4; Italian 7; Moroccan 2; Portuguese 1; Rumanian 1; Russian 20; Swedish 3; Swiss 4; Turkish 6. As in all voluminous works of this nature, the large majority of the articles in the Encyclopedia were written by a small nucleus of contributors, to each of whom was assigned the topics in his particular field.

#### CONCLUSION

It may fairly be claimed for THE JEWISH ENCYCLO-PEDIA that it is the greatest work of constructive scholarship not dealing with purely American subjects that has hitherto been produced in America. Among cyclopedias its chief competitors are McClintock & Strong's "Cyclopedia of Biblical, Theological, and Ecclesiastical Literature" (which occupied twenty years in the making) and "The American Encyclopedia." each of which had predecessors in its particular field. The Jewish Encyclopedia had no such predecessors, was compiled in five years, and it is in the strict sense of the word original from A to Z. At the same time it must be allowed that only in America could such a work have been produced. Only in that country was there a Jewish population sufficiently large and well-to-do to promise a favorable field for such an undertaking, and only there could a reception without prejudice be expected for a work dealing entirely with Jewish matters. It seems peculiarly appropriate that a Christian firm should be the means by which this great reparation should be made for the ills done by many so-called Christians of the past to the happiness and fair fame of Israel. Great care has been taken to present Bible subjects objectively, and in such as there is a diversity of opinion representatives of the different schools of thought were engaged to contribute articles presenting these opinions. advocacy and special pleading were excluded from the work, which has been declared by competent authority free from color or bias.

It is obvious from the foregoing account that The

JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA is a little world in itself, dealing with the history of a people which has touched the great world in almost all its aspects. The great value of the Encyclopedia consists in displaying this interaction of the small world of Jewry and the world at large. The section of "Biography" in this introduction gives in main outline the large contributions by Jews to the world's thought; and completer study of the ENCYCLOPEDIA will only serve to deepen the impression. Another aspect of the work, which cannot fail to have a wide-spread influence, is its systematic explanation of the indebtedness of Christianity to THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA, as has been shown, traces the main tenets of both Christianity and Islam to Jewish doctrines, and thus proves that Judaism is at the base of all modern civilization.

The historic side of the Encyclopedia may also be expected to work toward a revolution of the world's attitude with regard to the Jews. The annals of Israel are one long series of persecutions, and these, when brought before the world in the pages of the Excy-CLOPEDIA, ought to arouse a sense of shame and indignation among the descendants of those who were responsible for such crimes. Among Jews the effect of these narratives will be twofold: while proud of the martyrs' blood, they will feel drawn closer to those still suffering from persecution. In telling the story of these persecutions the aim has been to state nothing but the bare historic facts without comment, and that the effort has been successful is attested by the numerous critical reviews that have appeared in both secular and clerical press. The key-note of these reviews

is the absolute impartiality of The Jewish Encyclopedia in its treatment of all matters of this kind.

The full account of Jewish ceremonial and the illustrations of Jewish sacred objects harmonizes with the general movement of the world toward a more ritualistic aspect of religion. It has been found that forms and ceremonies are by no means so idle as rationalists regard them: and in the revival of Jewish ceremonialism The Jewish Encyclopedia will have its part. There so full an account is given of all the ceremonies and customs that even those who are remote from rabbi or other authority can find the Law laid down for them in the volumes. On the other hand, those who have memories of the past, though they no longer observe the ceremonies, will have them tenderly revived by the accounts and illustrations, particularly the musical ones, which are given in the work. The illustrations of the Encyclopedia are likely to prove one of its most popular features. Nothing appeals to the youthful mind so much as visible presentation; and in this way it may be anticipated that interest will be aroused among growing children in all sides of Jewish life and thought.

Above all The Jewish Encyclopedia will effect its chief work in the form in which it was designed—as a work of reference both within and without the ranks of Israel. Ignorance is the mother of prejudice and persecution; and it is by the removal of ignorance that prejudice can best be softened and removed. Such a process, though necessarily slow and cumulative, is none the less effectual. Hitherto there has been no source to which reference could be made by well-meaning Gentiles who wished to know something of

#### CONCLUSION

the inner life and meaning of the separateness and what they call the "aloofness" of Israel. The Jewish Encyclopedia for the first time supplies such a source. The impression that Jews are a mysterious sect like the Gipsies and that their conduct is inspired by unsocial motives, must disappear before the evidence presented in the Encyclopedia, that they are men like other men, with their prejudices and their failings indeed, but also with their ideals, which latter are seen to be in most cases the foundations of the ideals of humanity.

# INDEX TO MAIN ARTICLES

(ill., indicates that the topic is illustrated; port., that a portrait is given.)

A			VOL. PAGE
		Accents	i. 149-158
SUBJECT VOI	, PAGE	Accident	i. 159–161
Aaron i.		Accusatory and In-	
Aaron's Rod (ill.) i.	5-6	quisitorial Proce-	
Aaron, Barney i.	7	dure	i. 163
Aaron, Son of the		Achbor (ill.)	. i. 165
Devil (ill.) i.	9	Acosta, Uriel (ill.)	i. 167-168
Aaron ben Elijah, the		Adam (ill.)	i. 173-179
younger, of Nico-		Adam Kadmon (ill.)	i. 181-183
	9-10	Adam-Salomon (ill.)	i. 184
media i. Aaron ha-Levi of Bar-	0 10	Adams, Hannah	i. 184
celonai.	15-16	Addir Hu (ill.)	i. 186-188
Aaron of Lincoln (ill.) i.		Adiabene	i. 191-192
Aaron, Worms i.		Adler, Hermann (port.)	i. 195-196
Ab. Ninth Day of (ill.) i.		Adler, Samuel	i. 199
Ab, Fifteenth Day of i.	0" 00	Admissions in Evi-	
Abarbanel Library	20-20	dence	i. 199-200
	27	Adonai, Adonai (ill.).	i. 203
(ill.)	00	Adon 'Olam (ill.)	1 005 000
Abba i.		Adoration (ill.)	i. 205-206
Abba Arikai.	00 04		1 010 018
Abba Mari of Lunch i.	00 10	Adrianople	1 010 010
Abbreviations i.		Adultery	1 010
Abduction	OF A	Ægidius of Viterbo	1 004 000
Abelard, Peter i.		Æsop's Fables	
Abetment i.		Afendopolo, Caleb	i. 222-233
Abinu Malkenu i.		Afikomen	i. 224
Ablution i.	ma	Africa.	i. 224-228
Aboab i.	00	Age, Old	i. 230-231
Abomination i.		Agency	i. 232-233
Abraham (ill.) i.		Ages of Man	i. 233-235
Abraham, Bernard i.		Aggel, the Proud King	i. 235
Abraham ibn Daud i.	101-103	Agnosticism	i. 237-238
Abraham ben David	100 105	Agobard	i. 238-239
of Posquières i.		Agricultural Colonies	' 041 000
Abraham bar Hiyya i.	108-110	(ill.)	i. 241-262
Abraham ben Isaac of		Agriculture (ill.)	i. 262–270
Narbonne i.	111-112	Aguilar, Baron d'	. 084
Abrahamson, Abra-	****	(port.)	i. 274
ham i.	123-124	Aguilar, Grace (port.).	i. 274-275
Abramowitsch, Solo-	405 400	'Agunah	i. 275-276
mon Jacob i.		Ahabah Rabbah (ill.)	i. 281
Abravanel (port.) i.		Aharonim	i. 283-284
Abraxas (ill.)i.		Ahikar	i. 287-290
Abrogation of Laws i.		Ahlwardt, Hermann	i. 293-294
Abtalion i.		Ahriman (ill.)	i. 294-297
Abu i.		Akiba ben Joseph (ill.)	i. 304-310
Abulafia i.		'Akkum	i. 312
Academies i.	145-148	Alabama	i. 314-315

SUBJECT Alabarch	vol. PAGE i. 315-316	Angelology	vol.	583-597
Alatri, Samuel (ill.)	i. 319	Anger.	i.	597-600
Albertus Magnus	i. 323-324	Anglo-Israelism	î.	601
Albo, Joseph	i. 324-327	Anglo-Jewish Associa-		
Alchemy (ill.)	i. 328-332	Animal Worship Animals of the Bible	i.	601-602
'Alenu (ill.)	i. 336-338	Animal Worship	i.	604-606
'Alexander the Great	: 041 040	Animals of the Bible		000 000
Alayandar I II and	1. 041-040	Anonymous Works	1.	606-607 613-616
Alexander of Aphro-	i. 345-348	Anthropology	i.	619-622
Alexander of Aphro-	. 010 010	Anthropomorphism.	i.	625-627
disias	i. 348-349	Antichrist	i.	625
disias	i. 350 <b>-</b> 351	Antinomianism	i.	630-632
Alexander Jannæus		Antiochus	į.	633-638
(ill.)	i. 352–354	Anti-Semitism	i.	641-649
chaele	i. 355	Anti-Slavery Move-	;	649-652
chaels	i. 361-366	Antokolski, Mark (ill.)	i.	653-654
Alexandrian Philoso-		Antonia (ill.)	i.	655-656
phy	i. 368-371	Antonia (ill.)		000 000
Alfasi (port.)	i. 375–377	mud	i.	656-657
Alfonsi, Petrus	i. 377	Antwerp (ill.)	į.	658-661
Alfonsine Tables	i. 377–378	Apes (ill.)	į.	662-663
Algeria (ill.)	i. 381–385 i. 390–392	Apion.	i. i.	666-668
'Al Het (211)	i. 390–392 i. 392	Apocalypse	1.	669-675
'Al Het (ill.)	1, 002	ture	i.	675-685
sition	i. 394-397	Apocrypha	ii.	1-6
Aliens	i. 397–398	Apollonius	ii.	6-7
Alimony	i. 398–400	Apologists	ii.	8-11
'Aliyah	i. 400	Apoplexy	ii.	11-12
Allegorical Interpreta-	: 409 411	Apostasy	ii.	12-18
Alliance Israélite Uni-	i. 403–411	Apostle and Apostle-	ii.	19
verselle (ill.)	i. 413-422	ship	ii.	20-21
Alliteration	i. 424-425	Apostomus	ii.	21-22
Alliteration	i. 430-431	Apple	ii.	23-25
Alnagua Family	i. 437–438	Approbation	ii.	27-29
Alpha and Omega (ill.)	* 400 400	Apulia	ii.	29-32
(111.)	i. 438-439	Aquila (ill.)	ii.	34-38 38-40
Alroy, David	i. 439-454 i. 454-455	Aquinas, Thomas	ii. ii.	40-44
Alege	i. 455-464	Arabian Nights	ii.	44-45
Altar (ill.)	i. 464-469	Arabic-Jewish Philos-		
Alsace	i. 469-474	ophy	ii.	45-49
Altona (ill.)	i. 474	ophy		
Altschul Family	i. 476-479	Jews	11.	50-56
Amador de los Rios.	i. 482 i. 484–485	Aragon.	ii. ii.	61-63 63-64
'Am ha-Arez Ambrose, St	i. 488–490	'Arakin	ii.	68-72
	i. 491-492	Ararat, Mount (ill.)	ii.	73
America (ill.)	i. 492-506	Ararat, a city of Ref-		
America, Discovery of America, Judaism in.	i. 511-512	Ararat, a city of Refuge (ill.) Arba 'Kanfot (ill.)	ii.	74-75
America, Judaism in	i. 512-517	Arba 'Kanfot (ill.)	ii.	75-76
Amsterdam, Nether-	* *07 *40	Archeology, Biblical	iî.	79-85
lands (111.)	i. 537-540 i. 546-550	Arianism	ii.	89-91 92-94
Amulet (ill.) Anan ben David	i. 553-556	Aristotle	ii.	98-102
Anathema	i. 559-561	Ark of the Covenant	***	03 102
Anaw Family	i. 566-569	(ill.)	ii.	103-107
Ancestor Worshin	i. 569-571	Ark of the Law (ill.		
Ancona, Alessandro d'		and frontispiece to		107 111
Ancona, Alessandro d' (port.)	i. 573-575	and frontispiece to vol. i.)	ii. ii.	107+111 111-113
Angel Massa (mont)	i. 578-580 i. 582-583	Ark of Noah (iii.)	ii.	118-120
Angel, Moses (port.)	1. 002-000	Aimius	11.	110 120

Army (ill.)	VOL.		Avé-Lallement, F.	VOL.	PAGE
Arnstein, Fanny von	II.	120-125	C. B	ii.	343
(port.)	ii.	133	Avenger of Blood	ii.	344-346
(port.)	ii.	137-138	Averroism	ii.	346-348
Art (ill.)	ii.	138-141	Avesta	ii.	348-350
Arthur Legend	ii.	147	Avigenna	ii.	350-351
Articles of Faith	ii.	148-152	Avignon (ill.).	11.	352-355
Artisans	11.	152-156	Ayllon, Solomon (port.)	11.	359-360
Arton, Leopold Emile	ii.	157	Azazel	11.	365-367
Ascension	ii.	164-165 165-167	Azharot	ii.	368-372 375-377
Asceticism Ascoli, Graziadio	11.	103-107	'Azzut Panim	ii.	377
Isaiah (port.)	ii.	171-172	AZZUCI ABBILI	11.	311
Asenath.	ii.	172-176	В		
Asher, Asher (port.) Asher ben Jehiel	ii.	180-181	_		
Asher ben Jehiel	ii.	182-183	Ba'al	ii.	378
Asherah	ii.	185	Ba'al and Ba'al Wor-		
Ashes	ii.	185-187	ship (ill.)	11.	378-381
Ashkenazi, Zebi Hirsch	11.	192-193	Ba'al Shem	11.	382-383
Ashkenazi, Zebi Hirsch	ii.	201-203 206-207	Ba'al Shem-Tob	11.	383-386
Ashtoreth	ii.	208-207	Baba Buch Babski Refues	11.	391-392 398-399
Asia Minor.	ii.	211-213	Rabylon (ill.)	ii.	399-401
Asknazi, Isaac Lvo-	44.	211-210	Rabylonia (ill.)	ii.	401-415
vich (port.)	ii.	214-215	Babylon (ill.) Babylonia (ill.) Bacharach, Eva	ii.	419
Asmakta	ii.	215-217	Bacher, Wilhelm (port.)		421-422
Asmodeus	ii.	217-220	Bacher, Wilhelm (port.) Bacon, Roger	ii.	423-424
Ass-Worship (2/L)	ii.	222-224	Badge (ill.)	11.	425-427
Assault and Battery	ii.	224-227 227-228	Badhan	11.	427
Asser, Carel	11.	227-228	Baer of Meseritz	ii.	430-433
Assignment	11.	231-234	Baer, Seligman (port.).	ii.	433-434
Assyria Astrology (ill.)	ii.	236-239 241-243	Bagdad (ill.)	ii.	435-438
Astronomy	ii.	245-251	Bahia	ii.	444-445
Astruc, Jean.	ii.	252-254	Bahya ben Asher	ii.	446-447
Asusa	ii.	255-256	Bahya ben Joseph	240	110 111
Asylum	ii.	256-259	Babya ben Joseph	ii.	447-454
Atheism	ii.	262-265	Bailments	ii.	456-459
Athenians	ii.	265-266	Bak Family	ii.	460-461
Athletes	11.	269-273	Baking (ill.) Bakri, Joseph Cohen.	ii.	462-464
Atlas, El Lazar (La-		070 074	Bakri, Joseph Cohen	ii.	464
zar)	ii.	273-274 275-284	Balaam (ill.)	ii.	466-469
Atonement, Day of	11.	210-234	Baldness	ii.	471-473
	ii.	284-289	Ballads	ii.	473-474
Attar, Ibn	ii.	289-291	Ballin, Joel.	ii.	474
Attar, Ibn			Ballin, Joel. Bally, Davicion	ii.	475
ments	ii.	291-293	Baltimore, Md. (ill.).	ii.	478-482
Attributes	11.	294-296	Bamberger, Ludwig		
Auerbach, Berthold		200 200	(port.)	ii.	484-485
Λ	ii.	300-302 307-310	Ban	ii.	487-489
Augusta, Ga. (ill.)	ii.	310-311	Banking	ii.	491-493 496-497
Augustine	ii.	312-314	Baptism	ii.	499
Aus of Kuraiza	ii.	317	Bar Kappara.	ii.	503-505
Auspitz, Heinrich		0	Bar Kokba (ill.)	ii.	505-509
Auspitz, Heinrich (port.)	ii.	317	Bar Kappara. Bar Kokba (ill.). Bar Mizwah (ill., fron-		
Australia	ii.	319-321	itajnece to vot. it.)	ii.	509-510
Austria	ii.	321-335	Baraita Baratier, Jean P	ii.	513-521
Authentication of		007 00-	Baratier, Jean P	ii.	523
Documents,	11.	335-337	Barbados	11.	523-525
Authority, Rabbinical Auto da Fé (ill.)	ii.	337-338 338-342	Barhy, Meir	ii.	526-527 527-529
Autographs of Jewish	11.	000-042	Barches	ii.	529
celebrities (ill.)	ii.	376-377	Bareheadedness	ii.	530-533

SUBJECT	VOL.		SUBJECT	VOL.	
Barit, Jacob (port.)	ii.	535-536	Berdychev (ill.)	iii.	51
Barlaam and Josaphat	ii.	536-537	Berechiah ben Natronai.		
Barnacle-Goose	ii.	538-540	tronal	iii.	53-55
Barnato, Barnett	:: .	E40	Berek, Joselovich	iii.	55
Isaacs		540	Berenice		57
Barnay, Ludwig (port.)	ii.	541	Bererah	iii.	58-62
Barrios, Daniel Levi	ii.	E44_E4E	Bereshit Rabbah	ii <b>i</b> .	62-65
de	11.	544-545	Bergtheil, Jonas	111.	68
(nort)	ii.	547-548	Berlin (ill.)	iii.	69-77
Barrich Appealunce of	ii.	549-556	Berlin Congress	iii.	77-78
Baruch Voron	ii.	563	Berlin, Isaiah Berlin, Saul	iii.	79-80 83-84
Baruk She-Amar	ii.	564	Bernard of Clairvaux.	iii.	88
Basan, Abraham Hez-	11.	004	Bernays, Isaac (port.)	iii.	90-91
okioh	ii.	565	Bornays, Isaac (port.)	iii.	91-92
ekiah Basel Congress (ill.)	ii.	568-570	Bernays, Jacob Bernays, Michael	iii.	92
Basel Program (ill.)	ii.	570-572	Bernhardt, Sarah	iii.	94
Basilea Family	ii.	576-578	Bernstein, Aaron	111.	04
Basnage, Jacob C.	***	0.0 0.0	(nort.)	iii.	97-98
Basnage, Jacob C.	ii.	579-582	(port.). Bernstein, Ignati	iii.	100
Bass, Shabhethai	ii.	583-584	Berr, Michel	iii.	103-104
Bass, Shabbethai Bat Kol	ii.	588-592	Bershadski	iii.	105
Batalyusi	ii.	593-594	Beruriah	iii.	109-110
Bavaria	ii.	602-606	Beschreien	iii.	111
BavariaBeard (ill.)Beck, Karl.	ii.	611-615	Bessarabia	iii.	111-113
Beck, Karl	ii.	622	Bet Din	iii.	114-115
Beelzebub	ii.	629	Bet Hillel and Bet		
Beer, Benjamin (ul.).	ii.	631	Shammai	iii.	115-116
Beer Family	ii.	633-636	Bet ha-Midrash	iii.	116-118
Beer-sheba (ill.)	ii.	637	Beth-el (ill.)	iii.	119-120
Beer Family Beer-sheba (ill.) Begging and Beggars.	ii.	639-640	Beth-el (ill.) Betrothal (ill.)	iii.	125-128
Beit, Alfred Belasco, David (port.)	ii.	648-649	Bettelheim Family	iii.	128-131
Belasco, David (port.)	ii.	652-653	Betting. Bevis Marks Syna-	iii.	132
Belgium	ii.	653-657	Bevis Marks Syna-		
Belmont Family	ii.	663-665	gogue (ill.). Bible Canon	iii.	133-134
Ben Meir	ii.	677	Bible Canon	iii.	140-154
Ben Temalion	ii.	681	Bible Editions (ill.)	111.	154-162
Bendemann, Edward			Bible Exegesis	111.	162-174
J. F. (port. and			Bible Exegesis, Mod-		184 180
frontispiece to vol.		0.0		iii.	174-178
Benedict, Sir Julius (port.) Benedictions.	iii.	2-3	Bible Manuscripts	***	170 100
benedict, Sir Julius	iii.	7	Bible Translations	iii.	178-182 185-197
Renedictions	iii.	8-12		iii.	199-202
Benedikt, Moriz	111.	0-12			202-205
(nort)	;;;	12-13	Bibliomancy Bibliothèque Nation-	111.	202 200
Benet, Mordecai	****	12 10	ale Paris	iii.	205-207
(port.),  Benfey, Theodor (port.)  Beni-Israel (ill.)	iii.	14-15	ale, Paris Biedermann, Michael L. (port.).	****	200 201
Benfey. Theodor		11 10	L. (port.).	iii.	208
(port.)	iii.	16-17	Bien, Julius,	iii.	209
Beni-Israel (ill.)	iii.	17-21	Bien, Julius Binding (ill.) Binding and Loosing.	iii.	214
Benjacob, Isaac	iii.	22-23	Binding and Loosing.	iii.	215
Benjamin, Judah			Bing, Meyer	111.	216
	iii.	28-31	Birds Birth, New	iii.	217-219
Benjamin ben Moses			Birth, New	iii.	220-221
Nahawendi	iii.	32-33	Birthday	111.	221-222
Benjamin of Tudela	iii.	34-35	Births		224-226
Benmohel, Nathan			Bismarck		229-230
Lazarus	iii.	37	Biurists	ili.	232-233
Bennett, Solomon	iii.	37	Black Death $(map)$		233-236
	iii.	38-41	Blessing and Cursing.	111.	241
	iii.	42	Blessing and Cursing.	111.	243-244
Bequest	iii.	42-45	Blessing, Priestly	111.	244-247
	iii.	45-47	Blind.		248-249
Berachah, "the Hero"	iii.	47	Blind-Cohen	iii.	249

			armin and	***	
BUBJECT	VOL			VOL.	
Blioch, Ivan S. (port.)	111.	250-252	Burial (ill.)	111.	432-437
Blioch, Ivan S. (port.) Bloch, Moritz Blood Accusation	211.	256	Burning Bush (ill.)	111.	439
Blood Accusation	111.	260-267	Burnt Offering	iü.	439-442
Blowitz, Henry	iii.	270	Bush, Isidor	iii.	442-443
Blumenfeld, J. C	111	273	Bush, Solomon	iii	443
Plumenthal Oaken	444.	2.0	Rusnach Nanhtali		443-444
Blumenthal, Oskar	***	075	Dushash, Naphtan	ш.	440-444
B'nai B'rith (ill.)	111.	275	Busnash, Naphtali Buxtorf, Johannes, I. (port.)		
B'nai B'rith (ill.)	111.	275	(port.)	111.	444-446
Bodleian Library, Ox-			Buxtori, Johannes, 11.	111.	446
ford (ill.)	iii.	281-283	Byelostok (ill.)	iii.	447-449
	iii.	283-284	Byelostok (ill.) Byzantine Empire	111	450-456
Body	iii.	284-285	135 Zantine Empire	222.	300-300
Boethusians		284-280			
Bohemia	111.	286-291	_		
Bokhara (ill.)	111.	292-296	C		
Bomberg, Daniel (ill.). Bonet de Lates	iii.	299-300			
Bonet de Lates	111	305	Cabala (ill.)	111	456-479
Book-Collectors	iii.	310-312	Caceres Family	***	480-482
			Caccies Failing	111.	
Book-Plates (ill.)	111.	313-314	Cæcilius of Calacte		482-483
Bordeaux (ill.) Borders (ill.)	111.	317-320	Cæsarea	ш.	485-489
Borders (ill.)	111.	320	Cahen, Coralie	iii.	491
Barne Karl Ludwig			Calendar, History of	111	498-501
Börne, Karl Ludwig	iii.	323-325	Calendar (ill.)	***	501-508
Desemble	***		California		
Borowski	111.	326-327	California	111.	511-513
Borrower	111.	327	Calisch	111.	513-514
Bostanai	111.	330-331	Calisch. Camel (ill.). Canada.	iii.	520-521
Boton Family	iii.	332-339	Canada	iii.	524-528
Boton Family	iii.	339-340	Cancer	iii.	529-531
Rottle (ill.)	iii.	340-341	Cancer Candlestick (ill.)	iii.	531-533
Bottle (ill.)	443.	341-343	Candiestick (at.).	111.	001-000
Boundaries (ill.)	111.		Canterbury, England		
Brafmann, Jacob	111.	346	(2(6.)	111.	536-537
Braham, John (port.).	111.	347	Cantillation (ill.)	iii.	537-549
Brandes, Georg (port.)	iii.	351-352		iii.	549-550
Brandes, Georg (port.) Brazen Sea (ill.) Breach of Promise of	ini.	358	Cantor Georg	111	550-551
Branch of Promise of	****	000	Cantor, Georg Cantor, Moritz (port.). Capital Punishment.	411.	551-552
Mench of Floringe of	iii.	361-363	Canton, Mortes (port.).	484.	
Marriage			Capitai Fumanment.	111.	554-558
Bread.	111.	363-365	Capsali Family	111.	559-561
Bread			Captivity, Babylonian	111.	563-568
(port.) Breastplate (ill.)	ili.	365-366	Carabajal Family		
Breastplate (ill.)	iii.	366-367	(ill.)	iii.	568-569
Breithaupt, John F.			Caro, Joseph (ill.)	iii.	583-588
(port.)	iji.	369-370	Carpentras	iii.	589-591
Brest-Litovsk	iii.	373-378	Competition Deviced II	414.	000-001
			Carregal, Raphael H. I. (port.).		200 200
Bribery	iii.	379-381	1. (port.)	111.	592-593
Brick (ill.)	111.	381	Carvajal, Antonio	111.	595
Bride	111.	381-382	Cases Family	111.	596-597
Bridegroom of the Law (ill.).			Caspi, Joseph Cassel (ill.)	iii.	600-601
Law (ill.)	iii.	382	Casse (ill.)	iii.	601-602
Bristol (ill.)	iii.	387-388	Cassel, David (port.).	iii.	603
British Museum, Lon-		00. 000	Cassel, Paulus	iii.	604-605
Jan Museum, Lon-	iii.	388-391	Caster De Barrie	III.	004-003
don			Castro, De, Family		000 010
Brokers	iii.	395-396	(ill.)	111.	608-612
Brotherly Love	111.	397-398	Castro, Sarmento	iii.	612
Brothers, Richard	111.	398	Cat	iii.	613-614
Brüll, Ignaz	iii.	401	Catacombs (ill.)	iii.	614-618
Brüll, Jakob	iii.	402	Catalogues	iii.	618-620
Brüll, Jakob	iii.	402-403	Catachiana		
Description Appelo			Catechisms,	111.	621-624
Brunetti, Angelo		403-404	Category		625
Brussels (ill.)	111.	406-408	Cattle	111.	627
Buber, Solomon (port.)	iii.	409-410	Caucasus (ill.)	iii.	628-631
Bucharest	iii.	411	Coul	111	631-632
Budapest (ill.)	iii.	416-420	Cedar (ill.)	iii.	635-636
Budweis (ill.)	:::	421	Comptony (ill)	iii.	637-642
Duana Eamilie (mart)	212		Connectery (ut.)	311.	
Bueno Family (port.).	111.	422-423	Censorship (ut.)	111.	642-652
Bulgaria		425-427	Cedar (ill.). Cemetery (ill.). Censorship (ill.). Chajes, Zebi Hirsch		
Burglary	111.	430-431	(port.)	111.	660-661

### *INDEX*

Chamberlain, Houston S	SUBJECT	VOL	D. CT	GYIDADOM		
Chao Yng-Cheng.		V OL	. PAGE	SUBJECT Conferences Public	VOL.	PAGE
Chao Yng-Cheng.	ton S	;;;	663_664	ical	i	911
Charlot (ul.)	Chao Yng-Cheng			Confession of Sin (all )		
Charlety	Chariot (ill )			Confirmation		
Charlemont, Countess of	Charity	111		Configeration of Ho	IV.	219
of.         iii. 677         Charleston, S. C. (ill.)         iii. 677         Chartography (map)         iii. 679         Chartography (map)         iii. 679         Conforte, David. iv. 226         Constance, David. iv. 226         Constance, Switzerland (ill.)         Constance, Switzerland (ill.)         V. 232-233         Constance, Switzerland (ill.)         V. 234-236         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 234-236         Constance, Switzerland (ill.)         V. 248-249         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 242-246         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 242-248         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 242-248         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 244-245         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 248-249         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 242-248         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 244-245         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 244-245         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 248-249         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 248-249         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 244-245         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 248-249         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 248-249         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 248-249         Constantinople (ill.)         V. 248-249         Contract.         V. 248-249         Constantinople (ill.)	Charlemont, Countess	****	00, 0,0		137	991-994
Chartography (map). iii. 679 Chazanowicz, Joseph. iii. 684 Chazars (map). iv. 1-7 Cheese. iv. 7-8 Cherub (ull.). iv. 13-16 Chess (ten ports.). iv. 16-21 Chicago (ill.). iv. 22-27 Childbirth (ull.). iv. 28-31 China (ill.). iv. 33-38 Cholera. iv. 41-42 Cholera. iv. 41-42 Choristian. iv. 48 Christianity. iv. 49-59 Chronology. iv. 64-75 Church Councils. iv. 77-86 Church Councils. iv. 77-86 Chernistian iv. w. 88-91 Circumcision (ill.). iv. 88-91 Circumcision (ill.). iv. 89-91 Clean and Unclean Animals. iv. 104-105 Clementina. iv. 140-116 Cleveland, O. (ill.). iv. 18-120 Climation iv. 120-121 Coat of Arms (ill. and frontispiace to vol. iv. 138-139 Cochin (ill.). iv. 125-132 Cochin (ill.). iv. 142-144 Cohen. Alfred J. (Alan Dale). iv. 145-155 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 157-158 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 163-170 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170-171 Colophon (ill.). iv. 163-177 Colonyae (ill.). iv. 166-170 Community Organiza-tion. iv. 184-201 Community Organiza-tion. iv. 194-201 Comrado (ill.). iv. 188-192 Community Organiza-tion. iv. 194-201 Community Organiza-tion. iv. 194-201 Constantinople (ill.). iv. 234-236 Constantinople (ill.). iv. 234-236 Constantinople (ill.). iv. 234-236 Constantinople (ill.). iv. 248-249 Constantinople (ill.). iv. 248-245 Constantinople (ill.). iv. 248-249 Constantinople (ill.). iv. 249-253 Cookery (ill.). iv. 254-257 Cordova (ill.). iv. 260-265 Cordova (ill.). iv. 260-266 Cordova (ill.). iv. 289-202 Cordova (ill.). iv. 289-202 Costan praid (ill.). iv. 289-202 Costan praid (ill.). iv. 289-202 Costan praid (ill.). iv. 346-345 Council of Farminople (ill.). iv. 346-340	of	iii.	677	Conflict of Laws		224-226
Chartography (map). iii. 679 Chazanowicz, Joseph. iii. 684 Chazars (map). iv. 1-7 Cheese. iv. 7-8 Cherub (ull.). iv. 13-16 Chess (ten ports.). iv. 16-21 Chicago (ill.). iv. 22-27 Childbirth (ull.). iv. 28-31 China (ill.). iv. 33-38 Cholera. iv. 41-42 Cholera. iv. 41-42 Choristian. iv. 48 Christianity. iv. 49-59 Chronology. iv. 64-75 Church Councils. iv. 77-86 Church Councils. iv. 77-86 Chernistian iv. w. 88-91 Circumcision (ill.). iv. 88-91 Circumcision (ill.). iv. 89-91 Clean and Unclean Animals. iv. 104-105 Clementina. iv. 140-116 Cleveland, O. (ill.). iv. 18-120 Climation iv. 120-121 Coat of Arms (ill. and frontispiace to vol. iv. 138-139 Cochin (ill.). iv. 125-132 Cochin (ill.). iv. 142-144 Cohen. Alfred J. (Alan Dale). iv. 145-155 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 157-158 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 163-170 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170-171 Colophon (ill.). iv. 163-177 Colonyae (ill.). iv. 166-170 Community Organiza-tion. iv. 184-201 Community Organiza-tion. iv. 194-201 Comrado (ill.). iv. 188-192 Community Organiza-tion. iv. 194-201 Community Organiza-tion. iv. 194-201 Constantinople (ill.). iv. 234-236 Constantinople (ill.). iv. 234-236 Constantinople (ill.). iv. 234-236 Constantinople (ill.). iv. 248-249 Constantinople (ill.). iv. 248-245 Constantinople (ill.). iv. 248-249 Constantinople (ill.). iv. 249-253 Cookery (ill.). iv. 254-257 Cordova (ill.). iv. 260-265 Cordova (ill.). iv. 260-266 Cordova (ill.). iv. 289-202 Cordova (ill.). iv. 289-202 Costan praid (ill.). iv. 289-202 Costan praid (ill.). iv. 289-202 Costan praid (ill.). iv. 346-345 Council of Farminople (ill.). iv. 346-340	Charleston, S. C. (ill.)	iii.		Conforte David		
Chazanowicz, Joseph. III. 684 Chezos (map) iv. 1-7 Checese. iv. 7-8 Cherub (ill.). iv. 13-16 Cheses (ten ports.). iv. 16-21 Chicago (ill.) iv. 22-27 Childbirth (ill.). iv. 33-38 Cholera. iv. 41-42 China (ill.). iv. 33-38 Cholera. iv. 41-42 Choynski, Joseph. iv. 47 Christian. iv. 48 Christianity. iv. 49-59 Churohoogram. iv. 63-64 Chronology. iv. 64-75 Church Councils. iv. 77-86 Church Councils. iv. 77-86 Church Councils. iv. 88 Cincinnati (ill.). iv. 88-99 Cid. iv. 88 Cincinnati (ill.). iv. 92-102 City. iv. 104-105 Clean and Unclean Animals. iv. 110-111 Clementina. iv. 144-16 Cleveland, O. (ill.) iv. 188-120 Climation. iv. 120-121 Coat of Arms (ill. and frontispiece to vol. iv.) iv. 125-132 Cochin (ill.) iv. 138-138 Coffin (ill.) iv. 142-144 Cohen, Alfred J. (Alan Dale). iv. 145 Cohen, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohen, Elias. iv. 174 Cohen, Elias. iv. 174 Cohen, Elias. iv. 174 Cohen, Elias. iv. 174-178 Colorn Joseph. iv. 170-171 Colophon (ill.). iv. 166-170 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 180-181 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 180-181 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 204-207 Community Organiza-tion. iv. 204-207 Courtiand. iv. 374-376 Cresson, Warder. iv. 354-355 Crescas, Hasdai. iv. 375-386 Crescas, Hasdai. iv. 373-374 Creulty to Animals. iv. 377-378 Creuntity to Animals. iv. 377-378 Community Organiza-tion. iv. 204-207 Cup (ill.). iv. 385-386 Conditions. iv. 244-245 Constrations, iv. 244-245 Constrations, iv. 249-253 Cosumunity Organiza-tion. iv. 249-253 Constantions, iv. 249-254 Constrations, iv. 249-254 Cordous (ill.). iv. 265-268 Cordous (ill.). iv. 265-268 Cordous (ill.). iv. 269-273 Cosmogony iv. 280-283 Costa, Da, Family (pedi-gree). iv. 280-283	Chartography (map)	iii.				
Cherub (ill.)   iv. 13-16   Chests (ten ports.)   iv. 13-16   Chests (ten ports.)   iv. 16-21   Chicago (ill.)   iv. 22-27   Childbirth (ill.)   iv. 22-31   Constellations.   iv. 244-245   Constellations.   iv. 244-245   Constellations.   iv. 244-245   Contract.   iv. 248-248   Contract.   iv. 248-248   Contract.   iv. 248-248   Contract.   iv. 248-245   Contract.   iv. 248-245   Contract.   iv. 248-245   Contract.   iv. 248-245   Contract.   iv. 249-253   Cohernstian.   iv. 44   Conversion.   iv. 254-257   Copenhagen.   iv. 254-257   Copenhagen.   iv. 254-257   Copenhagen.   iv. 254-257   Copenhagen.   iv. 260-261   Coral.   iv. 261   Coral.   iv. 269-273   Coronation Chair.   iv. 276-276   Coronation Chair.   iv.	Chazanowicz, Joseph.	iii.		Consistory		
Cherub (ill.)   iv. 13-16   Chests (ten ports.)   iv. 13-16   Chests (ten ports.)   iv. 16-21   Chicago (ill.)   iv. 22-27   Childbirth (ill.)   iv. 22-31   Constellations.   iv. 244-245   Constellations.   iv. 244-245   Constellations.   iv. 244-245   Contract.   iv. 248-248   Contract.   iv. 248-248   Contract.   iv. 248-248   Contract.   iv. 248-245   Contract.   iv. 248-245   Contract.   iv. 248-245   Contract.   iv. 248-245   Contract.   iv. 249-253   Cohernstian.   iv. 44   Conversion.   iv. 254-257   Copenhagen.   iv. 254-257   Copenhagen.   iv. 254-257   Copenhagen.   iv. 254-257   Copenhagen.   iv. 260-261   Coral.   iv. 261   Coral.   iv. 269-273   Coronation Chair.   iv. 276-276   Coronation Chair.   iv.				Constance, Switzer-		
Chest (ten ports.) iv. 16-21 Chicago (ill.) iv. 22-27 Chicago (ill.) iv. 22-27 Childbirth (ill.) iv. 23-31 China (ill.) iv. 33-38 Cholera. iv. 41-42 Chronogram. iv. 47 Christian. iv. 48 Christianity. iv. 49-59 Chronogram. iv. 63-64 Chronology. iv. 64-75 Church Councils. iv. 77-86 Church Councils. iv. 77-86 Church Councils. iv. 88 Clicianity. iv. 89-91 Cid. iv. 88 Circumcision (ill.) iv. 89-91 Classical Writers. iv. 107-109 Classical Writers. iv. 107-109 Classical Writers. iv. 110-111 Clementina. iv. 114-116 Cleveland, O. (ill.) iv. 118-120 Climation. iv. 120-121 Coot of Arms (ill. and frontispiece to vol. iv.) iv. 125-132 Cochin (ill.) iv. 138-138 Cock. iv. 138-139 Cock. iv. 138-139 Coffin (ill.) iv. 142-144 Cohen. Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Albert. iv. 156-157 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 157-158 Colon, Colon, Joseph. iv. 170-171 Colorado (ill.) iv. 171-178 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 180-181 Commity Organization. iv. 181-186 Community Organization. iv. 194-201 Conditions. iv. 204-207 Curaçao (ill.) iv. 373-378 Creation (ill.) iv. 373-378 Creati	Checse	iv.	7-8	land (ill.)	iv.	234-236
Chess (ten ports.). iv. 16–21 Chicago (ill.). iv. 22–27 Childbirth (ill.). iv. 28–31 China (ill.). iv. 33–38 Cholera. iv. 41–42 Choynski, Joseph. iv. 47 Choristian. iv. 48 Christianity. iv. 49–59 Chronology. iv. 64–75 Church Councils. iv. 77–86 Church Councils. iv. 77–86 China (ill.). iv. 88 Cincinnati (ill.). iv. 88–91 Circumcision (ill.). iv. 89–91 Circumcision (ill.). iv. 92–102 City. iv. 104–105 Classical Writers. iv. 107–109 Clean and Unclean Animals. iv. 110–111 Clementina. iv. 114–116 Cleveland, O. (ill.). iv. 18–120 Climation. iv. 120–121 Coat of Arms (ill. and frontispiece to vol. iv.) iv. 125–132 Cochin (ill.). iv. 135–138 Cochen. iv. 144 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Colon, Joseph. iv. 163–157 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170–171 Colopho (ill.). iv. 163–157 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170–171 Colopho (ill.). iv. 171–174 Colorn, Joseph. iv. 170–171 Colomn Joseph. iv. 171–174 Colomn Gommandments, The, 613. iv. 184–192 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 194–201 Community Organization. iv. 207–207 Condition (ill.). iv. 324–348 Conditions. iv. 242–245 Contract. iv. 248–249 Contract. iv. 254–257 Copelhagen iv. 258–266 Cordow (ill.). iv. 266–268 Cordow (ill.). iv. 269–268 Cordow (ill.). iv. 269–273 Cossacks' Uprising (map). iv. 280–283 (ill.). iv. 304–308 (ill.). iv. 304–308 (ill.). iv. 304–308 (ill.). iv. 316–317 Coven, F. H. (port.). iv. 324–348 Creation (ill.). iv. 336–340 Creation (ill.). iv. 336–340 Creation (ill.). iv. 349–340 Creation (ill.). iv. 366–368 Crimchage iv. 34–340 Creation (ill.). iv. 369–372 Crown of the Law (ill.).	Cherub $(ill_1), \ldots$	iv.	13-16	Constantinople (ill.).		
Childbirth (ill.)   iv. 28-31   China (ill.)   iv. 249-253   Cholera   iv. 41-42   Choynski, Joseph   iv. 47   Christian   iv. 48   Christianity   iv. 49-59   Chronofogy   iv. 64-75   Church Councils   iv. 77-86   Church Councils   iv. 77-86   Church Councils   iv. 78-86   Chwolson, Daniel (ill.)   iv. 86-89   Cid.   iv. 89-91   Circumcision (ill.)   iv. 92-102   City   iv. 104-105   Classical Writers   iv. 107-109   Clean and Unclean Animals   iv. 110-111   Clementina   iv. 114-116   Clementina   iv. 114-116   Contain (ill.)   iv. 125-132   Cochin (ill.)   iv. 135-138   Cochin (ill.)   iv. 142-144   Cochen   Alfred J. (Alan Dale)   iv. 144   Cohen   Alfred J. (Alan Dale)   iv. 145   Cohen, Albert   iv. 163-157   Colon, Joseph   iv. 170-171   Colophon (ill.)   iv. 170-171   Colophon (ill.)   iv. 170-171   Colophon (ill.)   iv. 170-171   Colophon (ill.)   iv. 170-171   Colomandments, The 613   iv. 181-186   Commandments, The 613   iv. 194-201   Commandments, iv. 194-201   Commandments, iv. 194-201   Commandments   iv. 194-201   Commandment   iv. 194	Chess (ten ports.)	iv.		Constellations	iv.	244-245
Childbirth (ill.)   iv. 28-31   China (ill.)   iv. 249-253   Cholera   iv. 41-42   Choynski, Joseph   iv. 47   Christian   iv. 48   Christianity   iv. 49-59   Chronofogy   iv. 64-75   Church Councils   iv. 77-86   Church Councils   iv. 77-86   Church Councils   iv. 78-86   Chwolson, Daniel (ill.)   iv. 86-89   Cid.   iv. 89-91   Circumcision (ill.)   iv. 92-102   City   iv. 104-105   Classical Writers   iv. 107-109   Clean and Unclean Animals   iv. 110-111   Clementina   iv. 114-116   Clementina   iv. 114-116   Contain (ill.)   iv. 125-132   Cochin (ill.)   iv. 135-138   Cochin (ill.)   iv. 142-144   Cochen   Alfred J. (Alan Dale)   iv. 144   Cohen   Alfred J. (Alan Dale)   iv. 145   Cohen, Albert   iv. 163-157   Colon, Joseph   iv. 170-171   Colophon (ill.)   iv. 170-171   Colophon (ill.)   iv. 170-171   Colophon (ill.)   iv. 170-171   Colophon (ill.)   iv. 170-171   Colomandments, The 613   iv. 181-186   Commandments, The 613   iv. 194-201   Commandments, iv. 194-201   Commandments, iv. 194-201   Commandments   iv. 194-201   Commandment   iv. 194	Chicago (ill.)	iv.		Consumption $(map)$	iv.	245-248
Cholera	Childbirth (ill.)	iv.		Contract		
Cholera				Conversion		249 - 253
Christian.   iv. 48	Cholera	ıv.		Cookery (ill.)		
Christianity.   iv. 49-59   Chronology   iv. 63-64   Chronology   iv. 64-75   Church Councils   iv. 77-86   Cordova (ill.)   iv. 262-265   Cordova (ill.)   iv. 269-273   Cordova (ill.)   iv. 280-283   Cordova (ill.)   iv. 280-283   Cordova (ill.)   iv. 280-283   Cordova (ill.)   iv. 283-288   Cordova (ill.)   iv. 293-303   Cordova (ill.)   iv. 18-106   Council of Four Lands   (ill.)   iv. 293-303   Council of Four Lands   (ill.)   iv. 304-308   (ill.)   iv. 304-308   (ill.)   iv. 304-308   (ill.)   iv. 318-322   Coven, F. H. (port.)   iv. 318-322   Coven, F. H. (port.)   iv. 318-322   Coven, F. H. (port.)   iv. 325-331   Craclow (ill.)   iv. 336-340   Creation (ill.)   iv. 350-353   Creation (ill.)   iv. 350-353   Creation (ill.)   iv. 350-353   Creation (ill.)   iv. 360-368   Creation (ill.)   iv. 373-378   Creation (ill.)   iv. 373-378   Creation (ill.)   iv. 373-378   Creation (ill.)   iv. 373-378   Creation (ill.)   iv. 360-368   Creation (ill.)   iv. 360-368   Creation (ill.)						
Chwolson, Daniel (ill.) iv. 86-89 Cid. iv. Daniel (ill.) iv. 88 Cincinnati (ill.) iv. 89-91 Circumcision (ill.) iv. 92-102 City. iv. 104-105 Classical Writers. iv. 107-109 Clean and Unclean Animals. iv. 110-111 Clementina. iv. 110-111 Clementina. iv. 114-116 Cleveland, O. (ill.) iv. 18-120 Climation. iv. 120-121 Coat of Arms (ill. and frontispiece to vol. tv.) iv. 135-138 Cock. iv. 138-139 Coffin (ill.) iv. 142-144 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Hermann. iv. 163-157 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 163-157 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 163-157 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170-171 Colophon (ill.) iv. 163-157 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170-171 Colophon (ill.) iv. 171-174 Colorado (ill.) iv. 178-179 Colorado (ill.) iv. 178-179 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 186-192 Community Organization. iv. 194-201 Connordance. iv. 204-207 Curação (ill.) iv. 385-386 Conditions. iv. 269-273 Cordoval (ill.) iv. 280-283 Corsuntion Chair. iv. 276 Cossacks' Uprising (map). iv. 283-288 Cosacks' Uprising (costume(ill.) iv. 283-288 Cosacks' Uprising (map). iv. 283-288 Cosacks' Uprising (costume(ill.) iv. 283-292 Costume(ill.) iv. 304-308 (ill.) iv. 304-308 Court Jew (i	Christian			Copper	iv.	
Chwolson, Daniel (ill.) iv. 86-89 Cid. iv. Daniel (ill.) iv. 88 Cincinnati (ill.) iv. 89-91 Circumcision (ill.) iv. 92-102 City. iv. 104-105 Classical Writers. iv. 107-109 Clean and Unclean Animals. iv. 110-111 Clementina. iv. 110-111 Clementina. iv. 114-116 Cleveland, O. (ill.) iv. 18-120 Climation. iv. 120-121 Coat of Arms (ill. and frontispiece to vol. tv.) iv. 135-138 Cock. iv. 138-139 Coffin (ill.) iv. 142-144 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Hermann. iv. 163-157 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 163-157 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 163-157 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170-171 Colophon (ill.) iv. 163-157 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170-171 Colophon (ill.) iv. 171-174 Colorado (ill.) iv. 178-179 Colorado (ill.) iv. 178-179 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 186-192 Community Organization. iv. 194-201 Connordance. iv. 204-207 Curação (ill.) iv. 385-386 Conditions. iv. 269-273 Cordoval (ill.) iv. 280-283 Corsuntion Chair. iv. 276 Cossacks' Uprising (map). iv. 283-288 Cosacks' Uprising (costume(ill.) iv. 283-288 Cosacks' Uprising (map). iv. 283-288 Cosacks' Uprising (costume(ill.) iv. 283-292 Costume(ill.) iv. 304-308 (ill.) iv. 304-308 Court Jew (i				Coral	1V.	261
Chwolson, Daniel (ill.) iv. 86-89 Cid. iv. Daniel (ill.) iv. 88 Cincinnati (ill.) iv. 89-91 Circumcision (ill.) iv. 92-102 City. iv. 104-105 Classical Writers. iv. 107-109 Clean and Unclean Animals. iv. 110-111 Clementina. iv. 110-111 Clementina. iv. 114-116 Cleveland, O. (ill.) iv. 18-120 Climation. iv. 120-121 Coat of Arms (ill. and frontispiece to vol. tv.) iv. 135-138 Cock. iv. 138-139 Coffin (ill.) iv. 142-144 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Hermann. iv. 163-157 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 163-157 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 163-157 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170-171 Colophon (ill.) iv. 163-157 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170-171 Colophon (ill.) iv. 171-174 Colorado (ill.) iv. 178-179 Colorado (ill.) iv. 178-179 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 186-192 Community Organization. iv. 194-201 Connordance. iv. 204-207 Curação (ill.) iv. 385-386 Conditions. iv. 269-273 Cordoval (ill.) iv. 280-283 Corsuntion Chair. iv. 276 Cossacks' Uprising (map). iv. 283-288 Cosacks' Uprising (costume(ill.) iv. 283-288 Cosacks' Uprising (map). iv. 283-288 Cosacks' Uprising (costume(ill.) iv. 283-292 Costume(ill.) iv. 304-308 (ill.) iv. 304-308 Court Jew (i				Corcos Family (pedi-		000 005
Chwolson, Daniel (ill.) iv. 88 Cincinnati (ill.). iv. 89-91 Circumcision (ill.) iv. 92-102 City. iv. 104-105 Clean and Unclean Animals. iv. 110-111 Clementina. iv. 110-111 Clementina. iv. 114-116 Cleveland, O. (ill.) iv. 118-120 Climation. iv. 120-121 Coot of Arms (ill. and frontispiece to vol. iv.) iv. 125-132 Cochin (ill.) iv. 138-139 Cock. iv. 138-139 Coffin (ill.) iv. 142-144 Cohen. iv. 142-144 Cohen. Alfred J. (Alan Dale). iv. 145 Cohen, Albert. iv. 156-157 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 157-158 Cohn, Albert. iv. 163-157 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 161-162 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170-171 Color, Joseph. iv. 170-171 Colorado (ill.) iv. 178-179 Colorado (ill.) iv. 178-179 Colorado (ill.) iv. 178-179 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 186-192 Community Organization. iv. 194-201 Connordance. iv. 204-207 Conditions. iv. 276 Couragao (ill.) iv. 373-376 Cress. iv. 378-378 Cress. iv. 378-378 Cress. iv. 378-378 Crueifxion iv. 373-378 Crueifxion iv. 373-378 Crueifxion iv. 373-378 Crueifxion iv. 373-378 Crueifxion iv. 385-386 Crueque (ill.) iv. 386-389 Crueque (ill.) iv. 385-386 Crueque (ill.) iv. 386-389 Crueque (ill.) iv. 385-386 Crueque (ill.) iv. 386-389 Crueque (ill.) iv. 386-380 Crueque (ill.) iv. 386-389 Crueque (ill.) iv. 386-389 Crueque (ill.) iv. 386-389 Crueque (ill.) iv. 386-389 Crueque (ill.)	Church Councils			Conders (2)	iv.	
Cincinnati (ill.)   iv. 88   Connation Chair.   iv. 276	Charles Deniel (37)	iv.		Cordova (u.)		
Cincinnati (ill.)   iv. 89-91   Cosmogony.   iv. 280-283   Circumcision (ill.)   iv. 92-102   Cossacks' Uprising   (map).   iv. 283-288   Costa, Da, Family   (pedigree).   iv. 288-292   Costame (ill.)   iv. 288-292   Costame (ill.)   iv. 283-303   Costame (ill.)   iv. 283-303   Costame (ill.)   iv. 283-303   Costame (ill.)   iv. 293-303   Costame (ill.)   iv. 304-308   Coulland.   iv. 311-316   Courland.   iv. 316-317   Covenant.   iv. 316-317   Covenant.   iv. 316-317   Covenant.   iv. 316-317   Covenant.   iv. 325-331   Cradle Songs.   iv. 313-332   Cradle Songs.   iv. 313-332   Cradle Songs.   iv. 313-333   Cradle Songs.   iv. 313-333   Cradle Songs.   iv. 313-334   Creation (ill.)   iv. 325-331   Creation (ill.)   iv. 336-348   Creation (ill.)   iv. 350-353   Creation (ill.)   iv. 366-368   Criminology.   iv. 362-363   Creation (ill.)   iv. 362-363   Creation (ill.)   iv. 362-363   Creation (ill.)   iv. 360-363   Creation (ill.)   iv. 360-363   Creation (ill.)   iv. 373-374   Cruetixion   iv. 373-374   Cruetixion   iv. 373-374   Cruetixy to Animals.   iv. 373-374   Cruetixy to Animals.   iv. 373-376   Cruetity to Animals.   iv. 373-378   Creation (ill.)   iv. 385-386   Conditions.   iv. 207-209   Curraçao (ill.)   iv. 386-389   Curraçao (ill.)   iv. 386-389   Conditions.   iv. 207-209   Curraçao (ill.)   iv. 386-389   C	Cid	177		Coronation Chair		
Classical Writers. iv. 107-109 Clean and Unclean Animals. iv. 110-111 Clementina. iv. 114-116 Cleveland, O. (ill.). iv. 18-120 Coat of Arms (ill. and frontispiece to vol. iv.) iv. 120-121 Coat of Arms (ill. and frontispiece to vol. iv.) iv. 135-138 Cock. iv. 138-139 Cochin (ill.). iv. 142-144 Cohen. iv. 142-144 Cohen, Alfred J. (Alan Dale). iv. 149-142 Cohen, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Albert. iv. 156-157 Cohn, Fedinand. iv. 157-158 Cohn, Tobias (ill.). iv. 161-162 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170-171 Colorado (ill.). iv. 171-174 Color. iv. 174-178 Colorado (ill.). iv. 178-179 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 181-186 Commerce. iv. 194-201 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-304 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-304 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-305 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-306 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-307 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-307 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-307 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-308 Condrado (ill.). iv. 385-386 Condrado (ill.). iv. 385-386 Condrado (ill.). iv. 386-399 Condrado (ill.). iv. 386-3	Cincinnati (ill )	iv.		Cosmogony		
Classical Writers. iv. 107-109 Clean and Unclean Animals. iv. 110-111 Clementina. iv. 114-116 Cleveland, O. (ill.). iv. 18-120 Coat of Arms (ill. and frontispiece to vol. iv.) iv. 120-121 Coat of Arms (ill. and frontispiece to vol. iv.) iv. 135-138 Cock. iv. 138-139 Cochin (ill.). iv. 142-144 Cohen. iv. 142-144 Cohen, Alfred J. (Alan Dale). iv. 149-142 Cohen, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Albert. iv. 156-157 Cohn, Fedinand. iv. 157-158 Cohn, Tobias (ill.). iv. 161-162 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170-171 Colorado (ill.). iv. 171-174 Color. iv. 174-178 Colorado (ill.). iv. 178-179 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 181-186 Commerce. iv. 194-201 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-304 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-304 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-305 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-306 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-307 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-307 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-307 Condrado (ill.). iv. 194-308 Condrado (ill.). iv. 385-386 Condrado (ill.). iv. 385-386 Condrado (ill.). iv. 386-399 Condrado (ill.). iv. 386-3	Circumcision (ill.)	iv.		Cossacks' Harrising	IV.	280-288
Cleveland, O. (ill.). iv. 118–120 Climation. iv. 120–121 Coat of Arms (ill. and frontispiece to vol. iv.) iv. 125–132 Cochin (ill.). iv. 135–138 Cock. iv. 138–139 Coffin (ill.). iv. 142–144 Cohen. iv. 144 Cohen, Alfred J. (Alan Dale). iv. 145 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 157–158 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 157–158 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 161–162 Cohnheim, Julius. iv. 163 Cologne (ill.). iv. 161–162 Cohnheim, Julius. iv. 163 Cologne (ill.). iv. 170–171 Colorado (ill.). iv. 170–171 Colorado (ill.). iv. 178–179 Colorado (ill.). iv. 178–179 Colorado (ill.). iv. 180–181 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 181–186 Community Organization. iv. 194–201 Community Organization. iv. 194–201 Condition of the Law iv. 314–330 County of the Law (ill.). iv. 325–331 Correspondent iv. 333–336 Creation (ill.). iv. 336–348 Crescus, Hasdai. iv. 350–353 Crimea. iv. 359–353 Crimea. iv. 359–353 Crimea. iv. 359–363 Crimea. iv. 369–372 Crown. iv. 369–372 Crown. iv. 369–372 Crueifxion. iv. 373–374 Crueifxion. iv. 373–374 Crueifxion. iv. 373–374 Crueity to Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruelty to Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety to Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety to Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety of Inc. iv. 316–312 Couraçao (ill.). iv. 386–389 Creation (ill.). iv. 360–362 Creation (ill.). iv. 360–362 Creation (ill.). iv. 360–362 Creation (ill.). iv. 350–353 Creation (ill.). iv. 350–353 Creation (ill.). iv. 350–353 Creation (ill.). iv. 360–363 Creation (ill.). iv. 373–374 Cruety of Animals. iv. 373–374 Cruety of Animals. iv. 373–374 Cruety of Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety of Animals. iv. 378–379 Cruety of Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety of Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety of Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety of Animals. iv	City	137		(man)	137	263-266
Cleveland, O. (ill.). iv. 118–120 Climation. iv. 120–121 Coat of Arms (ill. and frontispiece to vol. iv.) iv. 125–132 Cochin (ill.). iv. 135–138 Cock. iv. 138–139 Coffin (ill.). iv. 142–144 Cohen. iv. 144 Cohen, Alfred J. (Alan Dale). iv. 145 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 157–158 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 157–158 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 161–162 Cohnheim, Julius. iv. 163 Cologne (ill.). iv. 161–162 Cohnheim, Julius. iv. 163 Cologne (ill.). iv. 170–171 Colorado (ill.). iv. 170–171 Colorado (ill.). iv. 178–179 Colorado (ill.). iv. 178–179 Colorado (ill.). iv. 180–181 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 181–186 Community Organization. iv. 194–201 Community Organization. iv. 194–201 Condition of the Law iv. 314–330 County of the Law (ill.). iv. 325–331 Correspondent iv. 333–336 Creation (ill.). iv. 336–348 Crescus, Hasdai. iv. 350–353 Crimea. iv. 359–353 Crimea. iv. 359–353 Crimea. iv. 359–363 Crimea. iv. 369–372 Crown. iv. 369–372 Crown. iv. 369–372 Crueifxion. iv. 373–374 Crueifxion. iv. 373–374 Crueifxion. iv. 373–374 Crueity to Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruelty to Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety to Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety to Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety of Inc. iv. 316–312 Couraçao (ill.). iv. 386–389 Creation (ill.). iv. 360–362 Creation (ill.). iv. 360–362 Creation (ill.). iv. 360–362 Creation (ill.). iv. 350–353 Creation (ill.). iv. 350–353 Creation (ill.). iv. 350–353 Creation (ill.). iv. 360–363 Creation (ill.). iv. 373–374 Cruety of Animals. iv. 373–374 Cruety of Animals. iv. 373–374 Cruety of Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety of Animals. iv. 378–379 Cruety of Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety of Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety of Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety of Animals. iv	Classical Writers	iv		Costa Da Family	A V .	200-200
Cleveland, O. (ill.). iv. 118–120 Climation. iv. 120–121 Coat of Arms (ill. and frontispiece to vol. iv.) iv. 125–132 Cochin (ill.). iv. 135–138 Cock. iv. 138–139 Coffin (ill.). iv. 142–144 Cohen. iv. 144 Cohen, Alfred J. (Alan Dale). iv. 145 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 157–158 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 157–158 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 161–162 Cohnheim, Julius. iv. 163 Cologne (ill.). iv. 161–162 Cohnheim, Julius. iv. 163 Cologne (ill.). iv. 170–171 Colorado (ill.). iv. 170–171 Colorado (ill.). iv. 178–179 Colorado (ill.). iv. 178–179 Colorado (ill.). iv. 180–181 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 181–186 Community Organization. iv. 194–201 Community Organization. iv. 194–201 Condition of the Law iv. 314–330 County of the Law (ill.). iv. 325–331 Correspondent iv. 333–336 Creation (ill.). iv. 336–348 Crescus, Hasdai. iv. 350–353 Crimea. iv. 359–353 Crimea. iv. 359–353 Crimea. iv. 359–363 Crimea. iv. 369–372 Crown. iv. 369–372 Crown. iv. 369–372 Crueifxion. iv. 373–374 Crueifxion. iv. 373–374 Crueifxion. iv. 373–374 Crueity to Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruelty to Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety to Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety to Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety of Inc. iv. 316–312 Couraçao (ill.). iv. 386–389 Creation (ill.). iv. 360–362 Creation (ill.). iv. 360–362 Creation (ill.). iv. 360–362 Creation (ill.). iv. 350–353 Creation (ill.). iv. 350–353 Creation (ill.). iv. 350–353 Creation (ill.). iv. 360–363 Creation (ill.). iv. 373–374 Cruety of Animals. iv. 373–374 Cruety of Animals. iv. 373–374 Cruety of Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety of Animals. iv. 378–379 Cruety of Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety of Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety of Animals. iv. 378–378 Cruety of Animals. iv	Clean and Unclean		10, 100	(nedigree).	iv.	288-292
Cleveland, O. (ill.). iv. 118–120 Climation. iv. 120–121 Coat of Arms (ill. and frontispiece to vol. iv.) iv. 125–132 Cochin (ill.). iv. 135–138 Cock. iv. 138–139 Coffin (ill.) iv. 142–144 Cohen. iv. 144 Cohen, Alfred J. (Alan Dale). iv. 145 Cohen, Elias. iv. 147 Cohen, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 157–158 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 157–158 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 161–162 Cohnheim, Julius. iv. 163 Cologne (ill.). iv. 161–162 Colondo (ill.). iv. 176–171 Colordo (ill.). iv. 178–179 Colorado (ill.). iv. 178–179 Colorado (ill.). iv. 178–179 Commandments, The, 613. Commerce. iv. 186–192 Community Organization. (iv. 194–201 Condition of the Law (iv.) 316–308 Cill. iv. 316–317 Coreason (ill.). iv. 325–331 Creation (ill.). iv. 336–340 Creation (ill.). iv. 336–340 Crescas, Hasdai. iv. 350–353 Crimea. iv. 359–353 Crimea. iv. 359–353 Crimea. iv. 359–353 Crimea. iv. 362–363 Criminology. iv. 362–363 Criminology. iv. 362–363 Criminology. iv. 362–363 Crown of the Law (ill.). iv. 178–179 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 181–186 Community Organization. iv. 194–201 Community Organization. iv. 194–201 Condition iv. 207–209 Cup (ill.). iv. 385–386 Conditions. iv. 207–209 Curragao (ill.). iv. 386–389 Curragao (ill.). iv. 380–380 Curragao (i	Animals	iv.	110-111	Costume (ill.)		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Clementina	iv.		Council of Four Lands		-00 000
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Cleveland, O. (ill.)	iv.		(ill.)	iv.	304-308
Coat of Arms (ill, and frontispiece to vol. iv.) iv. 125-132	Climation	iv.		Courland		311-316
Cohen (il.) iv. 142–144 Cohen, iv. 144 Cohen, Alfred J. (Alan Dale) iv. 145 Cohen, Elias iv. 147 Cohen, Hermann iv. 149 Cohn, Albert iv. 155–157 Cohn, Ferdinand iv. 157–158 Cohn, Ferdinand iv. 161–162 Cohnheim, Julius iv. 161–162 Cohnheim, Julius iv. 163 Cologne (il.) iv. 166–170 Colon, Joseph iv. 170–171 Colophon (il.) iv. 170–171 Colorado (il.) iv. 174–178 Colorado (il.) iv. 178–179 Commandments iv. 180–181 Commandments, The, 613 iv. 180–181 Community Organization iv. 184–192 Community Organization iv. 194–201 Concordance iv. 204–207 Conditions iv. 385–386 Conditions iv. 385–386 Conditions iv. 386–369 Curação (il.) iv. 373–378 Curação (il.) iv. 373–378 Curação (il.) iv. 385–386 Curação (il.) iv. 386–389	Coat of Arms (ill. and			Court Jews	iv.	
Cohen (il.) iv. 142–144 Cohen, iv. 144 Cohen, Alfred J. (Alan Dale) iv. 145 Cohen, Elias iv. 147 Cohen, Hermann iv. 149 Cohn, Albert iv. 155–157 Cohn, Ferdinand iv. 157–158 Cohn, Ferdinand iv. 161–162 Cohnheim, Julius iv. 161–162 Cohnheim, Julius iv. 163 Cologne (il.) iv. 166–170 Colon, Joseph iv. 170–171 Colophon (il.) iv. 170–171 Colorado (il.) iv. 174–178 Colorado (il.) iv. 178–179 Commandments iv. 180–181 Commandments, The, 613 iv. 180–181 Community Organization iv. 184–192 Community Organization iv. 194–201 Concordance iv. 204–207 Conditions iv. 385–386 Conditions iv. 385–386 Conditions iv. 386–369 Curação (il.) iv. 373–378 Curação (il.) iv. 373–378 Curação (il.) iv. 385–386 Curação (il.) iv. 386–389				Covenant	iv.	
Cohen (il.) iv. 142–144 Cohen, iv. 144 Cohen, Alfred J. (Alan Dale) iv. 145 Cohen, Elias iv. 147 Cohen, Hermann iv. 149 Cohn, Albert iv. 155–157 Cohn, Ferdinand iv. 157–158 Cohn, Ferdinand iv. 161–162 Cohnheim, Julius iv. 161–162 Cohnheim, Julius iv. 163 Cologne (il.) iv. 166–170 Colon, Joseph iv. 170–171 Colophon (il.) iv. 170–171 Colorado (il.) iv. 174–178 Colorado (il.) iv. 178–179 Commandments iv. 180–181 Commandments, The, 613 iv. 180–181 Community Organization iv. 184–192 Community Organization iv. 194–201 Concordance iv. 204–207 Conditions iv. 385–386 Conditions iv. 385–386 Conditions iv. 386–369 Curação (il.) iv. 373–378 Curação (il.) iv. 373–378 Curação (il.) iv. 385–386 Curação (il.) iv. 386–389	Cochin (ill.)	iv.		Cowen, F. H. (port.).	iv.	
Cohen (il.) iv. 142–144 Cohen, iv. 144 Cohen, Alfred J. (Alan Dale) iv. 145 Cohen, Elias iv. 147 Cohen, Hermann iv. 149 Cohn, Albert iv. 155–157 Cohn, Ferdinand iv. 157–158 Cohn, Ferdinand iv. 161–162 Cohnheim, Julius iv. 161–162 Cohnheim, Julius iv. 163 Cologne (il.) iv. 166–170 Colon, Joseph iv. 170–171 Colophon (il.) iv. 170–171 Colorado (il.) iv. 174–178 Colorado (il.) iv. 178–179 Commandments iv. 180–181 Commandments, The, 613 iv. 180–181 Community Organization iv. 184–192 Community Organization iv. 194–201 Concordance iv. 204–207 Conditions iv. 385–386 Conditions iv. 385–386 Conditions iv. 386–369 Curação (il.) iv. 373–378 Curação (il.) iv. 373–378 Curação (il.) iv. 385–386 Curação (il.) iv. 386–389	Cock.	iv.		Cracow (ill.)		325-331
Dale	Coffin (ill.)	iv.		Cradie Songs		
Dale	Cohen.	ıv.	144	Craniometry		
Cohen, Hermann. iv. 149 Cohn, Albert. iv. 156-157 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 156-157 Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 157-158 Cohn, Tobias (ill.). iv. 161-162 Cohn, Tobias (ill.). iv. 161-162 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170-171 Color, iv. 174-178 Color, iv. 174-178 Colorado (ill.). iv. 174-178 Commandment. iv. 180-181 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 181-186 Commerce. iv. 186-192 Community Organization. iv. 194-201 Conordance. iv. 204-207 Condination iv. 386-388 Conditions. iv. 207-209 Curragao (ill.). iv. 385-386 Corseau, Hasdai. iv. 359-361 Cresson, Warder. iv. 354-355 Crimea. iv. 359-361 Criminology. iv. 362-363 Crown. iv. 368-369 Crown. iv. 368-369 Crown. iv. 369-372 Crown. iv. 373-372 Cruelty to Animals. iv. 373-373 Cruelty to Animals. iv. 377-378 Cruelty to Animals. iv. 378-379 Cup (ill.). iv. 385-386 Conditions. iv. 207-209 Curtain (ill.). iv. 385-386 Cup (ill.). iv. 385-386 Conditions. iv. 207-209 Curtain (ill.). iv. 386-399 Curtain (ill.). iv. 390-394	Cohen, Alfred J. (Alan			Creation (ill.)	iv.	
Cohen, Hermann.         iv.         149         Adolphe (port.).         iv.         345-348           Cohn, Albert.         iv.         156-157         Crescas, Hasdai.         iv.         350-353           Cohn, Ferdinand.         iv.         157-158         Crescus, Hasdai.         iv.         354-345           Cohn, Tobias (ill.).         iv.         163-162         Cresson, Warder.         iv.         359-361           Cologne (ill.).         iv.         166-170         Crimea.         iv.         359-361           Colophon (ill.).         iv.         170-171         Cross.         iv.         362-363           Color.         iv.         178-179         Crown.         iv.         369-372           Commandment.         iv.         180-181         Crown.         iv.         369-372           Commandments, The,         613.         iv.         181-186         Cruelty to Animals.         iv.         372-374           Community Organization.         iv.         194-201         Cup (ill.).         iv.         385-386           Conditions.         iv.         204-207         Curaçao (ill.).         iv.         386-389           Cour codance.         iv.         204-207         Curaçao (ill	Dale)	iv.		Cremation	ıv.	342-344
Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 157–158   Cresques lo Juheu. iv. 354 Cohn Tobias (ill.). iv. 161–162   Cresson, Warder. iv. 354–355 Colon, Joseph. iv. 166–170   Crimea. iv. 359–361 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170–171   Criminology. iv. 362–368 Color. iv. 174–178   Cross. iv. 368–368 Commandment. iv. 180–181   Crown of the Law (ill.). iv. 178–179   Crown of the Law (ill.). iv. 372 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 186–192   Crueifixion. iv. 373–374 Community Organization. iv. 194–201   Crueifixion. iv. 373–378 Conditions. iv. 194–201   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 378–378   Crueifixion. iv. 378–378   Crueifixion. iv. 378–378   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 379–378   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 379–378   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 379–378   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 379–378   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 379–378   Crueifixion. iv. 37	Cohen Hermann	iv.		Adolpho (nort)		945 940
Cohn, Ferdinand. iv. 157–158   Cresques lo Juheu. iv. 354 Cohn Tobias (ill.). iv. 161–162   Cresson, Warder. iv. 354–355 Colon, Joseph. iv. 166–170   Crimea. iv. 359–361 Colon, Joseph. iv. 170–171   Criminology. iv. 362–368 Color. iv. 174–178   Cross. iv. 368–368 Commandment. iv. 180–181   Crown of the Law (ill.). iv. 178–179   Crown of the Law (ill.). iv. 372 Commandments, The, 613. iv. 186–192   Crueifixion. iv. 373–374 Community Organization. iv. 194–201   Crueifixion. iv. 373–378 Conditions. iv. 194–201   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 378–378   Crueifixion. iv. 378–378   Crueifixion. iv. 378–378   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 379–378   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 379–378   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 379–378   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 379–378   Crueifixion. iv. 378–379   Crueifixion. iv. 379–378   Crueifixion. iv. 37	Cohn Albert	iv.		Creaces Heedei		
Cohn, Tobias (ll.). iv. 161–162	Cohn Ferdinand	177		Cresques lo Juhen		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Cohn Tobias (ill.)			Cresson Warder		
Cologne (ill.)   iv. 166-170   Criminology   iv. 362-363   Cologne (ill.)   iv. 170-171   Color   iv. 174-178   Cross   iv. 368-369   Cross   iv. 369-372   Commandment   iv. 178-179   Crown   of the Law   Commandment   iv. 180-181   Commente, The, 613   iv. 181-186   Commerce   iv. 186-192   Crown   iv. 374-376   Cruelty   iv. 374-376   Cruelty to Animals   iv. 377-378   Cruelty (iv. 378-379   Crusades   iv. 378-379   Crusades   iv. 378-379   Crusades   iv. 378-379   Crusades   iv. 378-378   Crusades   iv. 378-379	Cohnheim Julius	iv.		Crimea		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Cologne (ill.).			Criminology		
Colophon (ill.)   iv. 171–174   Cross.   iv. 368–369				Cromwell, Oliver (ill.)	iv.	
Color.   iv. 174–178   Crown.   iv. 369–372	Colophon (ill.)	iv.		Cross	iv.	
Colorado (ill.)         iv.         178-179 (ill.)         Crown of the Law (ill.)         Law (ill.)         372 (ill.)         372 (ill.)         373-374 (ill.)         373-374 (ill.)         373-374 (ill.)         374-376 (ill.)         374-376 (ill.)         374-376 (ill.)         377-378 (ill.)         378-379 (ill.)         378-379 (ill.)         378-379 (ill.)         378-379 (ill.)         378-379 (ill.)         385-386 (ill.)         386-389 (ill.)         389-389 (ill.)	Color			Crown.	iv.	
613. iv. 181–186 Cruelty iv. 374–376 Commerce. iv. 186–192 Cruelty to Animals. iv. 377–378 Community Organization. iv. 194–201 Cup (ill.). iv. 385–386 Concordance. iv. 204–207 Curaçao (ill.). iv. 386–389 Conditions. iv. 207–209 Curtain (ill.). iv. 390–394	Colorado (ill.)		178-179	Crown of the Law		
613. iv. 181–186 Cruelty iv. 374–376 Commerce. iv. 186–192 Cruelty to Animals. iv. 377–378 Community Organization. iv. 194–201 Cup (ill.). iv. 385–386 Concordance. iv. 204–207 Curaçao (ill.). iv. 386–389 Conditions. iv. 207–209 Curtain (ill.). iv. 390–394	Commandment			(ill.)	iv.	
613. iv. 181–186 Cruelty iv. 374–376 Commerce. iv. 186–192 Cruelty to Animals. iv. 377–378 Community Organization. iv. 194–201 Cup (ill.) iv. 385–386 Concordance. iv. 204–207 Curaçao (ill.) iv. 386–389 Conditions. iv. 207–209 Curtain (ill.) iv. 390–394	Commandments, The,			Crucifixion	iv.	
Crusades.   iv. 378-379   tion.   iv. 194-201   Cup (ill.)   iv. 385-386   Concordance.   iv. 204-207   Curação (ill.)   iv. 385-389   Conditions.   iv. 207-209   Curtain (ill.)   iv. 380-394	613			Cruelty	IV.	
tion iv. 194–201 Cup (ill.) iv. 385–386 Concordance iv. 204–207 Curaçao (ill.) iv. 386–389 Conditions iv. 207–209 Curtain (ill.) iv. 390–394	Commerce		186-192			
Concordanceiv. 204–207   Curação (ill.)iv. 386–389 Conditionsiv. 207–209   Curtain (ill.)iv. 390–394	Community Organiza-					378-379
Conditions iv. 207–209   Curtáin (ill.) iv. 390–394	tion	iv.	194-201	Cup (ill.)		385-386
Conceptiano Family. iv. 207–209   Curtain (ut.)	Concordance	iv.		Curação (ill.).		
Conegnano ramity iv. 209-211   Custom iv. 395-398	Conditions					
	Conegnano Family	IV.	209-211	Custom	IV.	090-098

D		BUBJECT	VOL.	PAGE
		Disinterment	iv.	613-614
SUBJECT VOL		Disputations (ill.)	iv.	614-618
Daggatun iv.	410	Disraeli, Benjamin	iv.	619-621
Damascus (ill. and map)iv.	415-420	(port.)	iv.	621
Damaseus Affair iv.	420-421	Divekar, Samuel	iv.	623
Damrosch, Leopold, iv.	421	Divination	iv.	623-624
Daneing iv. Daniel (ill.) iv.	424-426	Divorce (ill.)	iv.	624-628
Daniel (ill.)	426-430	Dolitzky, Menahem	iv.	630-632 633
Kumisi iv.	433-434	Dominico Irosolimit-	IV.	000
Darmesteter, Arsène		ano or Hierosoly-		
(port.) iv.	443-444	mitano	iv.	635
Darmesteter, James	444 447	Domninus	iv.	635-636
(port.)iv.	444-447	Domus Conversorum	iv.	636-637
Daughteriv. David (ill.)iv. David, Ferdinand	451-458	Donineh	iv.	639
David, Ferdinand	-01	Dorbolo	iv.	640-641
(port.)	462-463	Dositheus	iv.	643-644
David ben Solomon 1v.	469-470	Dowry	IV.	645-646
Davids, Arthur Lum-	471	Drama, Hebrew Drama, The Jew in	iv.	646-651
Davis, James iv.	473-474	Modern	iv.	651-653
Dawison, Bogumil		Drama, Yiddish	iv.	653-654
(port.)iv. Day of the Lordiv.	474-475	Dreams	iv.	654 - 657
Day of the Lord iv.	476-477	Dreyfus Case (ill.)	iv.	660-688
Dead Sea (ill.) iv. Deaf and Dumb iv.	477-479 479-480	Dropsie, Moses Aaron Drumont, Edouard A.	v.	3-4
Deaf-Mutism iv.	480	Dubno, Solomon (port).	V.	7
Death, Angel of iv.	480-482	Dubnow, Simon	V.	7-8
Death, Views Con-	100 100	Dunash ben Labrat	v.	11-13
eerning (ill.) iv. Debarim Rabbah iv.	483-486	Duns Scotus, John	v.	14-15
Debarim Rabbah iv. Debtor and Creditor. iv.	487-488 490-491	Duran Family (pedi- gree)	v.	16-18
Debts of Decedents iv.	491-492	Duty	v.	20-21
Decalogue (ill.) iv.	492-498			
Deediv. Deiches Familyiv.	499-500	-		
Deiches Family iv. Delitzsch, Franz iv.	501-502 505-506	E		
Delmedigo Family	303-300	Eden, Garden of	v.	36-39
Delmedigo Family (port.)iv.	506-509	Education (ill.)	v.	42-48
Demonology (ill.) iv.	515-521	Eger Family (ports.)	v.	51-54
Denmarkiv.	522-524 526-529	Egypt (ill.)	V.	55-73
Derek Erez iv.	529-530	Egypt (ill.) Ebad Mi Yodea' Einhorn, David (port.)	v. v.	73 78-79
Doronburg Ramily	020 000	Eisenmenger, Johann		10-10
(ports.) iv.	530-532	(ill.)	v.	80-81
(ports.)iv. Dernburg, Heinrichiv. Dessau (ill.)iv. Detmold, Johann Her-	532	Eisenstadt Family	v.	82-84
Detmold Johann Hor-	535-536	El Nora 'Alilah (ill.).	v. v.	84-85 87-88
manniv.	537-538	Eldad ben Mali ha-	٧.	01-03
Deuteronomy iv.	538-546	Dani	v.	90-91
Deutsch, Emanuel iv.	547-548	Elder, Rebellious	v.	92
Devotional Literature. iv.	550-552	Elder, Rebellious	v.	92-93
Dhu Nuwas, Zur'ah Musuf ibn Tuban		Eleazar of Worms	v.	100-101 105-106
As'ad abi Karib iv.	553	Eliezer ben Hyreanus.	v.	113-115
Diabetes iv.	553-556	Elijah (ill.)	v.	121-128
Diasporaiv.	559-574	Elijah's Chair (ill.)	v.	128-129
Dibbukim	574-575 576	Elijah ben Solomon or Elijah Wilna (port.).	3.7	130-135
Dietionariesiv.	577-585	Elisha ben Abuyah	v.	130-133
Didacheiv.	585-588	Elloji Shahir	v.	141
Didasealia iv.	588-594	Elohist.	v.	142-144
Dietary Laws iv.	596-601	Emanation	v.	145-146

Digitized by Microsoft ®

SUBJECT	VOL	PAGE	SUBJECT	VOL.	PAGE
Emden, Jacob (ill.)	v.	149-152	Ferrara (ill.)	v.	365-373
Emin Pasha (port.)	v.	152-153	Ferrer, Vicente	v.	373
En Kelohenu (ill.)	v.	154-155	Festivals	v.	374-377
Encyclopedia	v.	156-157	Fettmilch, Vincent		011 011
Endingen (ill.).	v.	157-158	(ill.)	v.	378-379
England (ill.).	v.	161-174	Fez (ill.)	v.	380-381
Engraving and En-	**	101 111	Filipowski, Hirsch	v.	383
gravers.	v.	175-177	Finance	v.	383-384
Ennery, Adolphe P. d'	v.	177	Finance Finder of Property	v.	385-386
Enoch, Books of	v.	179-182	Fines and Forfeiture.	v.	386-387
Enriquez Family		183-184		v.	387
Epstein Family (pedi-	v.	109-104	Finger		389-390
Epstem Family (peat-		195-198	Finzi Family	v.	391-393
gree)	v.		Fire Firkovich, Abraham	v.	091-090
Era	v.	198-199	(port.)		202 204
Erub (ttt.)	v.	204 209–218	Fine Dam Dalama	v.	393-394
Eschatology	v.	209-218	First-Born, Redemption of (ill.)		200 200
Essenes.	v.	224-232	tion of (u.)		396-398
Esther (ill. and fron-		000 007	First-Fruits	v.	398-400
tispiece to vol. v.)	v.	232-237	Fischer, Moritz von	v.	401
Ethical Culture, So-		044 045	Fiscus Judaicus (ill.)	v.	402-403
_ ciety for	v.	244-245	Fish and Fishing (ill.)	v.	403-451
Ethics	v.	245-258	Flesh	v.	409-410
Etiquette	v.	259-261	Flood	v.	410-415
Etrog (ill.).	v.	261-262	Florence (ill.)	v.	416-419
Etting Family	v.	262-263	Flour (ill.)	v.	420
Ettinger Family	v.	263-264	Folk-Lore	v.	423-426
Euclid	v.	265	Folk-Medicine	v.	426-427
Euphemism	v.	267-268	Folk-Songs	v.	427
Europe $(map)$	v.	269-274	Folk-Tales	v.	427-428
Europe (map) Evans, Samuel Eve of Holidays	v.	274 - 275	Fonseca Family	v.	429-430
Eve of Holidays	v.	276-277	Foot	v.	430-433
Evidence	v.	277-280	Forest	v.	433-434
Evil Eye. Exchequer of the Jews (ill.)	v.	280-281	Forgiveness	v.	434-435
Exchequer of the			Forty	v.	438-439
Jews (ill.)	v.	284-285	France (map and ill.).	v.	442-470
Excommunication	v.	285-287	Franck, Adolphe		
Exilarch	v.	288-293	Franck, Adolphe (port.)	v.	472-473
Exodus (ill.)	v.	296-305	Franco Family	v.	474
Exorcism	v.	305-306	Frank, Jacob (port.)	v.	475-478
Expectation of Life	v.	306-318	Frank, Jacob (port.) Frankel Family (pedi-		
Eybeschütz, Jonathan		000 010	gree)	v.	479
(port.)	v.	308-310	gree)		
Eye	v.	310-313	(port.)	v.	482-484
Ezekiel (ill.)	v.	313-316	Frankfort-on-the-		
Ezekiel, Moses (ill.)	v.	319-320	. Main (ill )	v.	484-492
Libotion, Miloton (****/****		010 010	Franke, Ludwig August. Franks Family (port.) Franzos, Karl Emil		
F			gust	v.	495-496
			Franks Family (port.)	v.	497-498
Falashas (ill.)	v.	327-330	Franzos, Karl Emil		
Falk, Hayyim (port.).	v.	331	(nort.)	v.	498-499
Fall of Man	v.	333-335	(port.)	v.	499-500
Familianten Gesetz	v.	335-336	Fraud	v.	500-501
Fano Family	v.	341-342	Frauenstädt, Chris-		300 001
Faraj ben Salim (ill.).	v.	342-343	tian M. J.	v.	501-502
	v.	346	tian M. J Frauenthal, Max Frederick II. the	v.	502
FaroFasting and Fast	• • •	010	Frederick II the		002
Dave	v.	347-349	great (ill.)	v.	502-503
Days	v.	349-351	Freemasonry	v.	503-505
Faudel-Phillips, Sir	٧.	0.10 001	Free Will	v.	505-506
George (port.)	v.	352	Free Will Freund, Wilhelm	v.	509-510
	v. v.	354-355	Friedenwald Family	v.	513
Fear	v. v.	355-357	Friedländer, David	٧.	010
Feet, Washing of	v. v.	357	(port.)	v.	515
Felix, Elisa-Rachel	٧.	001	Fringes		521-522
(port.)	v.	360	Frohman, Charles	v.	523-524
(poiss)		000		-	

Digitized by Microsoft D

SUBJECT	VOL.		SUBJECT	VOL.	PAGE
Fulda, Ludwig (port.)	v.	527-528	Goldsmiths and Silver-		00.00
Funeral Oration and			smiths	vi.	32-33
Rites	v.	529-530	Goldziher, Ignaz		0= 00
Furniture, Household	v	531-533	(port.)	Vi.	35-36
Furst, Julius (port.)	v.	533-534	Golem	vi.	36-37
Fürth (ill.)	v.	536-538	Gomel Benshen	vi.	40
			Gomez Family (pedi-		40 40
G			gree)	V1.	40-42
C) 1.1 1.22 11			Gompers, Samuel		10 10
Gabbai Family	V.	538-540	(100160)	vi.	42-43
Gabriel.	v.	540-543	Gompertz, Lewis	Vi.	43
Galante Family (pedi-			Gordon, Lord George		
gree)	v.	547-548	Gordon, Leon (port.).	vi.	47
Galicia	v.	549-553	Gordon, Leon (port.).	Vi.	47
Galilee	v.	553-554	Goring Ox	vi.	49-50
Gamaliel (ill.)	v.	558-563	Gottlober, Abraham		
Gambling	v.	563	Goring Ox	vi.	55
Games (ul.).	v.	564-565	Goudehaux, Michel.	vi.	56
Gans, David (ill.)	v.	565-566	Congression of a con wanters.		
Gans, Eduard (port.)	v.	566-567	uel	vi.	56
Gaon	v.	567-572	Government	vi.	57-60
Garmu	v.	573	Grace, Divine	vi.	60-61
Gate	v.	574-575	Grace at Meals	vi.	61-62
Gatigno Family	v.	575-576	Gradis Family (pedi-		
Gehenna (ill.)	v.	582-584	gree)	vi.	63
Geiger, Abraham		***	Graetz, Heinrich		
(port.)	v.	584-587	(port.)	VI.	64-67
Geiger, Lazarus	v.	587-588	Grammar, Hebrew	vi.	67-80
Gemairia	v.	589-592	Gratz Family (pedi-		
Gems.	v.	593-596	gree)	vi.	81-83
Generation, Length of. Genesis (ill.).	v.	599	Greek Language	vi.	85-88
Genesis (ill.)	v.	599-611	Greetings, Forms of	vi.	88-90
Genizan (ul.)	v.	612-613	Grodno	VI.	92-94
Gentile.	v.	615-626	Groves.	vi.	97-98
Georgia	v.	627-629	Growth	vi.	98
Germany (ul.)	v.	631-635	Guardian and Ward.	vi.	102
Gerstoe, Lewis	V.	635-637	Guardian and Ward	vi.	102-104
Gerstoe, Lewis	v.	641	Guastana, Enrico	vi.	104-105
Gesenius	v.	643	Guggenheim, Meyer.	vi.	106
Get	V.	646-647	Guillaume of Au-		
Ge'ullah	v.	648	vergne	vi.	107
Ghazali.	v.	649-650	Günzburg Family		
	v.	650-652	(pedigree)	vi.	109-113
Ghetto	v.	652-655			
Gibraltar (ill.).	v.	656-659	-		
Gibrallar (ul.)		660	H		
Gikatilia, Joseph	v.	665-666	Habilalah (2015)		110
Gilyonim	v.	668-669	Habdalah (ill.)	vi.	118
Ginzberg, Asher (port.)	v.	670-671	Haber (ill.)	vi.	121-124
Girth	v.	671-672	Habib, Jacob ibn	Vi.	124
Glass (ill.)	v.	677	Had Gadya (ill.)	vi.	127-130
Gnosticism		681-686	Hadad (ill.)	vi.	130-131
Godfather	vi.	1-15 16	Dadith	Vi.	133-134
	vi.		Markine, wantemar		125
Godliness	vi.	17-18 18-19	Hadith. Haffkine, Waldemar M. W.	vi.	135
Go'el	vi.	21-22	Haftarah	vi.	135-137
Coldfedon		23	Hagiographer		141-146
Goldfaden	vi.	24-25	Hai Geon	vi.	149-151 153-155
Coldechmidt Louis	VI.	21-20	Hai Gaon		155-156
Goldschmidt, Levin	vi.	26-27		vi. vi.	157-160
Goldvolimidt More	V1.	20-21	Hakkafot (ill.)	vi.	161
(port.)	vi.	27	Halalah		164
Goldsmid Kamily (noti-	V 1.	~ 1	Halalah	Vi.	103
gree)	vi.	28-32	Halberstam, Solomon	vi.	166-167
g/cc/1111111111111111111111111111111111				A 20	200-101
			10		

SUBJECT Halfyry Jacques	VOL.	PAGE	SUBJECT T	VOL.	PAGE
Halévy, Jacques (port.)	vi.	167-168	Hendricks Family (pedigree)	vi.	346
Halevy, Joseph (port.)	vi.	168-169	Henle, Friedrich	vi.	345-347
Halévy, Léon.	vi.	169		vi.	350
Halévy, Ludovic	vi.	169	Hepl Hepl	vi.	350-351
Halizah:	vi. vi.	170-174 176-178		vi.	353-354 354-355
Halukkah (ill.)	vi.	179-186	Hermon (ill.)	vi.	355
Hambung	vi.	191-194	Herod (pedigree)	vi.	356-361
Hamburger, Jacob			Herschel, Sir William	vi.	362-363
(port.)	vi.	194-195	Herod (pedigree) Herschel, Sir William Herschell, Solomon		0.00
Hameln, Glückel of	vi.	197-198	(port.)	vi.	363
Hammurabi (ill.)	vi. vi.	198-200 $211-212$	S	vi.	365
Hanina b. Dosa	vi.	214-216		vi.	365-366
Hanover (ill.)	vi.	221-223	Herz, Henriette (port.)	vi.	366-367
Hanukkah	vi.	223-226	Tierzi, Theodor (port.).	vi.	370-371
Hapax Legomena	vi.	226-229 232-233	Hossa Moses	vi. vi.	373 373–377
Harby Family	vi.	202-200		vi.	385
Harkavy Family (port.)	vi.	234-236	Hiddushim	vi.	385-386
Harland	vi.	236	High Place	vi.	387-389
Harp (ill.)	vi.	237-238	High Priest Hildesheimer, Israel	vi.	389-393
Hart Family	vi.	239-242	(port.)	vi.	395-396
Hart, Ernest.	vi.	234	Hillel (ill.)	vi.	397-400
Hartmann, Moritz (port.)	vi.	244	Hiram (ill.)	vi.	405-406
Hartog Edouard de	vi.	245	Hiring and Letting	vi.	406-408
Hartog, Edouard de Hasdai, Abu Yusuf	vi.	248-249	Hirsch, August	vi.	409
Hasidæans	vi.	250-251	Hirsch, Clara de (port.)) Hirsch Fund, Baron	VI.	409-410
Hasidim	vi.	250-256	de	vi.	411-412
Haskalah	vi.	256-258 260	Hirsch, Jenny	vi.	413
Hatra'ah Hattarat Hora'ah	vi.	200	Hirsch, Baron Mau-		4.4 4.0
(ill.)	vi.	261-264		vi.	414-416
Hawkers and Pedlers			Hirsch, Samson Raph- acl (port.).	vi.	417
(ill.)	vi.	267 - 269	Historiography	vi.	423-425
Hays Family (pedi-		000 001	Hittites (ill.)	vi.	426-428
gree)	vi.	270-271	Hiwi al-Balkhi	vi.	429-430
Hayyuj, Judah Hayyun, Nehemiah	vi. vi.	277-278 278-279		vi.	433-434 437-439
Hazakah	vi.	280-282		vi.	439-442
Hazkarat Neshamot	vi.	283-284		vi.	444-446
Hazzan	vi.	284-287		vi.	446-447
Hazzan Family (pedi-		007 000		vi.	450 451
gree) Head-Dress (ill.)	vi. vi.	287-289 292-294		vi.	450-451 451-454
Health Laws	vi.	294-295		vi.	454-457
Heart	vi.	205-207	Hönig, Israel.	vi.	457-458
Heart Hebra Kaddisha	vi.	298-300	Horology (ill.)	vi.	463-465
Hebraists, Christian	vi.	300-304 304-305	Horowitz, Leopold	vi.	467
Hebrew Language	vi. vi.	306-310	(ill.)	V1.	407
Hedar	vi.	314-315	Levi	vi.	468-469
Hegel, Georg W. F	vi.	316	Horse	vi.	469-470
Hegel, Georg W. F	vi.	316-318		vi.	470-472
neidenneim, won	vi.	319-320		vi.	473 476–478
(port.)	V1.	019-020		vi.	479-480
gree and port.)	vi.	322-326	Hospitality	vi.	480-481
Heine, Heinrich (port.)	vi.	327-330	Host, Desecration of		401 400
Hekalot	vi.	332-333		vi.	481-482 485-486
Heller, Yom-Tob	vi. vi.	335-340 341-343		vi.	485-488
11cher, 10m-100	V 1 +	0.11 0.10	Trabu or without (em).		201 200

	VOL. PAGE		DL. PAGE
	vi. 490-492	Isaac ben Sheshet Bar-	001 000
	vi. 494-503	fat (ill.) v	
Hunting.	vi. 504	Isaiah, Book of (ill.) v	
Huppah (ill.) Husband and Wife	vi. 504-506	Islam vi	i. 651–659
Husband and Wife	vi. 508-510	Israel, Kingdom and	000 000
Hushiel ben Elhanan		People of v	
(ill.)	vi. 510-511	Israeli, Isaac vi Israels, Joseph (ill.) v	
Huzpa Hyneman Family	vi. 511-512	Israels, Joseph (ill.) v	
Hyneman Family	vi. 513-514	Isserles, Moses v	
	vi. 518	Italy (map) vi	
Hyreanus (ill.)	vi. 514-515	Itzig Familyvi	
		Ivory vi	i. 14
I			
Th-	-2 F10 F10		
Ibn. Bal'am	vi. 518-519	J	
The Daniel	vi. 519		
Ibn Barun	vi. 519-520	Takaak ast	10
Ibn Danan,	vi. 520	Jabnehvi	. 18
Ton Ezra, Abrahain	FOO FOA	Jacklinvii Jacob (ill.)vii	. 19
(ill.). Ibn Ezra, Moses	vi. 520-524	Jacob (ill.) vi	. 19-24
Ibn Ezra, Moses	vi. 525-526	Jacob ben Asher (ill.). vi	. 27-28
Ibn Gabirol, Solomon	' "00 "00	Jacob ben Meir Tam vi	. 36-39
(ill.)	vi. 526-533	Jacob ben Reuben vii	. 41-42
Ibn Janah	vi. 534-535	Jacob ben Wolf Kranz vi	. 42-43
Ibn Jau, Jacob Ibn Killis, Ya 'Kub	vi. 535-536	Jacobi, Abraham	
Ibn Killis, Ya Kub	vi. 536	Jacobs, Joseph, "the	i. 44
Ibn Migas, Joseph	vi. 537-538	Jacobs, Joseph, "the	
Ibn Pulgar, Isaac	vi. 539	Wizard"vii	. 46
Ibn Shaprut, Shem-	1	Wizard"vii Jacobson, Israel	
Tob	vi. 539-540		
Ibn Shem-Tob, Joseph	vi. 540-541	Jacoby, Johann (port.) vi	. 48-50
Ibn Shoshan Family	.vi. 542-543	Jaffe Family (pedigree) vi	. 53-63
Ibn Tibbon Family	1	Jaffe, Mordecai (ill.) vi	. 58-60
(ill.)	vi. 544-550	Jagel, Abraham vi	
Ibn Vives Al-Lorqui.	vi. 552	Jahrzeit vi	. 63-64
Ibn Wakar	vi. 552-553	Jahvist vi Jamaica (ill.) vi James, Epistle of vi	. 64-65
Idiocy	vi. 556	Jamaica (ill.) vii	. 66-67
Ignatiev	vi. 557-558	James, Epistle of vi	. 69-70
ignorance of the Law.	vi. 558-559	Jannes and Jambres vi	
Illegitimacy	vi. 559-560	Japheth ha-Levi vi	
Imber, Naphtali Herz	vi. 561-562	Jare Family vi	. 73
Imma Shalom Immanuel of Rome	vi. 562	Jason of Cyrene vi	
(iii)	vi. 563-564	Jassyvii	. 75-77
Immortality of the	VI. 000-004	Jastrow, Marcus (port.) vi Jehiel of Pisa vi	i. 77-79 i. 82
Soul	vi. 564-567	Jeiteles Family	. 02
Ineantation	vi. 567-568	(nort)	. 90-91
Incense	vi. 568-571	Jellinek Family	. 00 01
Incest	vi. 571-575	(nort.)vii	. 92-94
Ineunabula	vi. 575-580	Jeremiah (ill.)vii	. 96-102
Infancy	vi. 582-583	Jeremiah, Book of vii	. 102-107
Inheritance	vi. 583-585	Jericho (ill.) vi	
Ink (ill.)	vi. 586	Jerome vi	
Inn.	vi. 586	Jerusalem (mane and	
Inquisition (ill.)	vi. 587-603	ill.)vi	. 118-157
Insanity	vi. 603-605	ill.). vii Jessel, Sir George (port.). vii Jesus of Nazareth. vii	
Insects	vi. 605-607	(port.) vii	. 158-159
Inspiration	vi. 607-609	Jesus of Nazareth vii	. 160-173
Intermarriage	vi. 610-612	Jew tine words vii	1/4-1/0
Invocation	vi. 612-613	Jewish Chronicle (ill.) vi	. 175-176
Ireland	vi. 614-616	Jewish Chronicle (ill.) vii Jewish Colonial Trust	
Ireland		(ill.)vi	i. 176-177
vienna	vi. 627	Jewish Colonization	
Isaac of Norwich (ill.)	vi. 628-629	Association vi	. 178-181
Isaac, Samuel	vi. 629	Jewish Lads' Brigade vi	i. 182

SUBJECT VO	L. PAGE	Judas Maccabeus vii.	PAGE
Jewish Theological	183-184	Judas Maccaneus vii. Judenhut vii.	370–374 375
Seminary vii. Jews' College vii.	185	Judenschulevii.	375
Joab Family vii.	189-190	Judenstattigkeit vii.	375
Joachim, Joseph vii.	190-191	Judgment, Divine vii.	385
Job, Testament of vii.	193-200	Judischheitvii. Judith, Book ofvii.	387
Job, Testament of vii.	200-202	Judith, Book of vii.	388-390
Job, well of $(iu.)$ vii.	202-203	Junior Right vii.	393
Joel, Book of vii.	204-208	Jurisdiction vii.	394-395
Johanan b. Nuri vii.	213	Jus Gazakavii.	395
Johanan ben Zakkai	014 017	Justinianvii.	396-398
(ill.)vii.	214-217 217	Justis, Dr vii.	398
Johannesburgvii. John the Baptistvii.	218-219		
John of Capua vii.	219	K	
John of Giscala vii.	220-222	Ka'b al-Ahbar vii.	400
Johnson Family vii.	222	Kaddish (ill.) vii.	401-407
Joint Owners vii.	223-224	Kahal vii.	409-411
Jonathan Maccabeus vii.	236 - 238	Kahn, Zadoc (port.) vii.	413-414
Jones, Thomas vii.	238	Kairwanvii.	414-416
Jose the Galilean vii.	240-241	Kalilah wa-Dimnah vii.	417-418
Jose ben Halafta vii.	241-242	Kallahvii.	423
Jose ben Jose vii. Josel of Rosheim vii.	$242-243 \\ 244-246$	(mediance) Family	424-426
Joseph (ill ) vii	246-253	Kalonymus Family (pedigree)vii. Kalonymus ben Ka-	121-120
Joseph (ill.)vii. Joseph Familyvii.	253-254	lonymus (ill.) vii.	426-429
Joseph of Arimathea vii.	256-257	lonymus (ill.) vii. Kammerknechtschaft vii.	431
Joseph ben Gorion		Kapparah (ill.)vii.	435-436
(ill.) vii.	259-261	Kara, Joseph vil.	436-437
Joseph ben Jacob ibn		Karaites and Karaism	
Zaddikvii.	264 - 265	(ill.)vii. Karlsbad(ill.)vii.	438-447
Joseph ben Judah ibn	000 000	Karisbad (zu.) vii.	449
'Akninvii. Joseph ben Nathan	267-268	Karpeles, Gustav vii. Katzenellenbogen	451
Official Nathan	269-270	Family (pedigree) vii.	452-456
Officialvii. Josephus, Flaviusvii.	274-281	Kaufmann, David	102 100
Joshua, Book of vii.	284-288	(nort.)vii.	457-458
Joshua, Samaritan		Kaufmann, Isidor	
Book of vii. Joshua ben Hananiah. vii.	288-289	(ill.)vii. Kaula al-Yahudivii.	458-459
Joshua ben Hananiah. vii.	290-292	Kaula al-Yahudi vii.	459
Joshua ben Levi vii.	293-294	Kayserling, Meyer	460
Jost, Isaac Marcus	296-297	(port.)vii.	461~462
(ill.)vii. Jotapata (ill.)viii	298	Kayyara, Simeon vii. Kean, Edmund vii.	462
Joy Vii	299	Kedeshahvii.	462-463
Joyvii. Jubilees, Book ofvii.	301-304	Kedushshah vii.	463
Judæo-German vii.	304-309	Kedushshahvii. Kerobot (ill.)vii.	468-471
Judæo-German Liter-		Ketubah (ill.) vii.	472-478
ature vii. Judæo-Greek Liter-	309-310	Key (ill.)vii.	480
Judæo-Greek Liter-	010 011	Kiamil Pasha (port.). vii.	483 483–484
aturevii. Judæo-Persianvii.	310-311 313-324	Kiddushvii. Kiddush ha-Shemvii.	484-485
Judæo-Spanishvii.	324-326	Kiev vii.	487-491
Judah (American	021 020	Kihavavii.	491-492
Family) vii.	331-332	Kihaya vii. Kilo Na'eh (ill.) vii.	493
Judah (Russian Fam-		Kimhi Family vii.	493-497
ily) vii.	332-333	Kinahvii.	498-500
ily)vii. Judah Ivii.	333-337	King. vii. Kingdom of God. vii. Kirkisani, Abu Yusuf. vii.	500-502
Judan ben Isaac vii.	344-345 346-353	Kingdom of God Vil.	502-503 509-510
Judah ha-Levi (ill.) vii.	340-333	Kisch Family vii.	511
Judah Löw ben Bezaleel (ill.) vii.	353-355	Kishinef vii.	512-514
Judah ben Samuel vii.		Kiss and Kissing vii.	515-516
Judaismvii		Klaczko, Julian vii.	517
Judaizing Heresy vii.		Klausvii.	518-519
	1 1		

SUBJECT VOL.	PAGE	SURJECT VOL.	PAGE
Knotvii. Kohelet Rabbahvii.	525-526	Levanda, Levviii.	17-18
Kohelet Rabbah vii.	529-532	Levi, Tribe of viii. Levi, Borach viii. Levi, David (port.) viii.	20-21
Kohn, Solomon vii.	535-536	Levi, Borachvill.	24-25
Kohut, Alexander vii.	537-538	Levi, David (port.) viii.	25
Kol Nidre (ill.) vii.	539-546	Levi, David (port.) viii.	25-26
Königsberg (ill.) vii.	549-551	Levi ben Gershon	00 20
Kol Nidre (ill.) vii. Königsberg (ill.) vii. Königswarter Family	FF1 FF0	(ill.)viii.	26-32
(port.)	551-552	Levi, Raphaelviii.	35-36
Konitz Affair vii.	552	Leviathan and Behe-	0 00
Koran vii.	557-560	mothviii.	37-39
Körösi, Joseph vii.	563	Levin, Hirschel (port.) viii.	39-40
Kovno	566-568	Levin, Rahel (port.)viii.	42
Kovno. vii. Krauss, F. S. (Folk- lorist). vii.	671	Levinsohn, Isaac Baer	
lorist)	571	(port.)viii.	42-45
Krimchaksvii. Krochmal, Nachman	574-575	Levirate Marriage viii.	45-46
Kroenmai, Nacuman	E70 E77	Levita, Elijah (ill.) viii.	46-49
Kohenvii.	576-577	Levitieus (ill.) viii.	50-55
Kronecker, Leopold vii.	577 580-581	Levy, Aaronviii.	55-56
Kuh, Ephraim vii.	585-586	Levy, Abraham Hirt-	
Kurdistan vii.	000-000	zel viii.	56
		Lévy, Albertviii.	56
L		Lévy, Alfred viii.	56
Lookish (ill)	590-592	Lévy, Alphonseviii.	56
Lachish (ill.)vii.	596	Levy, Amyviii.	56-57
Lamed-Waw. vii. Lamp, Perpetual (ill.). vii.	599-600	Lévy, Armandviii.	57
Lamp, Sabbath (ill.). vii.	600-601	Levy, Asser viii.	57-58
Lampronti Isaac vii	601-604	Levy, Asser viii. Levy, Joseph Moses viii.	61
Lampronti, Isaac vii. Lancaster, Pa. (ill.) vii.	604-605	Levy, Uriah Phillips (port.)viii.	
Landau Family (port.)vii.	606-609	(port.)viii.	64-65
Landlord and Tenant. vii.	613-615	Lewald, Fanny viii.	66
Lasker, Eduard (port.) vii.	621-622	Lewis, Sir George	
Lusker, Emanuel vii.	622-623	Henry (ill.)viii.	68-69
Lassalle, Ferdinand		Lewis, Samuel Aviii.	69
(port.)vii.	623-625	Lewisohn, Leonardviii.	69-70
(port.)vii. Lasson, Adolfvii.	626	Libraries (ill.)viii. Liebermann, Max (port.)viii.	71-77
Lattes Family vii.	627-629	Liebermann, Max	
Laver (ill.)vii.	630-632	(port.)viii.	81
Lawer (ill.)vii. Law, Codification of vii.	635-647	Lifeviii.	82-83
Law, Reading from vii.	647-648	Lightviii.	83-84
Laws, Noachian vii.	648-650	Lightning, Benedic-	0.4
Lazare, Bernard vii.	650	LIOH OIL	84
Lazarus, Emma (port.) vii.	651-652	Lilien, Ephraim Moses	05
Lazarus, Moritz vii.	652-654	(ill.)viii.	85
Lehanon (1//.)	656-657	Lilienthal, Otto (ill.) viii.	87 87-88
Lebensohn, Abraham	000 000	Lilithviii.	
(Dort.)	657-658	Lilyviii.	88-89
Lee, Sidney vii. Le-Dawid Baruk (ill.) vii.	661-662	Lincoln (ill.)viii. Lindo Family (pedi-	90-91
Le-Dawid Baruk (ill.) VII.	659-661	Lindo Family (pear-	92
Leeser, Isaae (port.) vii.	663 664–666	gree)viii.	93
Leghorn (ill.) vii.	668-669	Lindo, Moses viii.	90
Lehren Family vii.		Lipkin Family (pedi- gree)viii. Lipmann, Yom-Tob. viii.	96
Leibzollvii. Lekalı Dodi (ill.)vii.	669-671 675-677	Linmann Vom Tob wiii	97-98
Lomborg (ill)	678-680	Lippold (ill.)viii.	100
Lemberg (ill.)vii.	682-684	Lipschütz Familyviii.	100-103
Leon Family (port.)viii.	1-3	Lisbon (ill.)viii.	103-107
Leon of Modena (port.) viii.	5-7	Literature, Modern	200 201
Leon, Moses deviii.	7	Literature, Modern Hebrewviii.	111-118
Leprosy	9-11	Lithuania (map)viii.	118-130
Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri		Liturgyviii.	132-140
J. B. A viii.	12-13	Liver viii.	140-141
Letter-Writingviii.	15-17	Liverviii.	148-149
J. B. A viii. Letter-Writing viii. Letteris, Melr Halevi		Loewy, Maurice viii.	151
(port.)viii.	17	Lombroso Family viii.	153-154
	1.	and a	

### INDEX

SUBJECT VOL.	PAGE	SUBJECT VOL.	PAGE
Lombroso, Cesare		Masarjawaihviii.	362-363
(port.)viii.	154	Masorah (ill.)viii.	365-371
London (ill.)viii.	155-178	Massarani Family viii.	372-373
Lopez, Rodrigo viii.	181-182	Master and Servantviii.	373-374
Lord's Prayerviii.	183-184	Mathematicsviii.	375-378
Lord's Supper viii.	184-185	Maurogonato, Isacco	
Lotsviii. Lousada Pedigreeviii.	187-188	Maurogonato, Isacco Pesaroviii.	381
Lousada Pedigree viii.	188	Maxims, Legal viii.	383
Love viii.	188-190	May Lawsviii. Mayence (ill.)viii.	384-386
Löw, Leopold (port.) . viii.	192	Mayence (ill.)viii.	386-391
Lulab (ill.)viii.	205-206	Mazzah (ill.)viii.	393-396
Luria Familyviii.	209-213	Me'assefinviii.	397-398
Luria, Isaac viii.	210-212	Meciaviii.	398
Luther, Martinviii.	213-215	Medals (ill.) viii.	401-405
Luzzatti, Luigi (port.) viii.	220	Meciaviii. Medals (ill.).viii. Medeba (ill.).viii.	405-406
Luzzatto Family		Mediatorviii.	406-409
(port.)viii.	220-227	Medicineviii.	409-422
Lyingviii.	228	Medina Familyviii.	423-425
		Megillah (ill.)viii.	425-431
M		Meir (ill.)viii.	432-435
		Meir of Rothenburgviii.	437-440
Ma'aribviii.	233-234	Meisel Family (ill.) viii.	441-444
Ma'aseh Bereshit viii.	235 - 236	Mekiltaviii.	444-447
Ma'aseh Booksviii.	236 - 237	Mekiltaviii. Meldola Family (pedi-	
Maccabees, Books of viii.	239-244	gree)viii.	450-454
Maftirviii.	249	Melihahviii.	454-455
Magen Dawid (ill.) viii.	251-252	Mels, Alfred viii.	455
Maggid viii.	252 - 254	Memor-book viii	456-458
Magieviii.	255-256	Memorial Dates viii.	458-463
Mahamadviii.	259-260	Memorial Service viii.	463
Mahzor (ill.)viii.	262-264	Memraviii.	464-465
Maimon, Solomon viii.	266-269	Mendelssohn Family	
Majorityviii.	269-271	Mendelssohn Family (pedigree). viii. Mendelssohn, Felix (port.). viii. Mendelssohn, Moses (port.). viii. Mendes Family. viii. Mendoza, Daniel (pugilist)	476–485
Man, Son of viii.	279	Mendelssohn, Felix	477 470
Manasseh ben Israel	202 204	Mondelevel	477-478
(ill.)viii.	282-284 286-288	Mendelssonn, Moses	479-484
Mandæans viii. Mandelkern, Solomon	280-288	Mondon Family	485-488
(port.)viii.	288	Mendeza Daniel (nu	400-400
Mandelstamm, Max	200	gilist)viii.	490
(nort) viii	290	Menken Family viii.	492-493
(port.)viii. Manna (ill.)viii.	292-294	Menorah (ill.)viii.	493-495
Mansion House and	-001	Menstruationviii.	495
Guildhall Meetings, viii.	296-297	Meridian, Date (ill.) viii.	497-498
Mantle of the Law		Merkabahviii.	498-500
Mantle of the Law (ill.)viii.	297-298	Messer, Leon viii.	505
Mantuaviii.	299-302	Messiahviii.	505-512
Manuscripts (ill. and frontispiece to vol.		Metalsviii.	513-519
frontispiece to vol.		Metatronviii.	519
viii.) viii. Mapu, Abraham	303-315	Meter in the Bible viii.	520-521
Mapu, Abraham		Metuentesviii.	521
(port.)viii.	316-317	Meturgemanviii.	521-522
Marano viii. Marcello, Benedetto viii.	318-322	Metz (ill.)viii. Meyer, Victorviii.	522-524
Marcello, Benedetto viii.	324	Meyer, Victorviii.	527-528
Margolioth (pedigree). viii.	327-330	Meyerbeer, Glacomo	E90 E90
Marriage viii.  Marriage Ceremonies (ill.)	335-340	Meyerbeer, Giacomo (port.) viii. Meyuhas Family viii.	528-529 529
(ill)	340-347	More Femily viii	529-530
Marriage Lawsviii.	347-349	Meza Familyviii. Mezuzah (ill.)viii.	531-532
Martinge Laws	347-349	Michael wiji	535-538
Martyrdom, Restric- tion ofviii.	350-354	Michaelviii. Micrococcus Prodigio-	000 000
Martyrology	355	sus (ill.)viii.	543-544
Martyrologyviii. Martyrs, the Tenviii.	355-356	Microcosm. viii	544-545
Marx, Karl (port.)viii.	357-358	Microcosmviii. Middot, Shelosh-'Es-	0.0.0
Marylandviii.	359-362	rehviii.	546-547
•		4	

SUBJECT VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Midrash Haggadah viii.	548-550	Moses ben Maimon		
Midrash Haggadah viii.	550-569	(port, and ill.) i		73-86
Midrash Halakahviii.	569-572			87-92
Midrashim, Smaller		Moszkowski, Moritz i		97
(ill.)viii.	572-580	Motot, Samuel ibn		99-100
Miggo viii.	583	Mourning (ill.)		101-103
Migration viii. Mikweh (ill.) viii.	583-585	Munk, Salomon i	ix.	110-111
Mikweh (ill.)viii.	588	Munster, Sebastian		
Milkviii.	590-592	(ill.)	ix.	112
Min viii.	594-595	Münsterburg, Hugo	x.	112
Mines and Mining viii.	596	Musarnikes i	ix.	117-118
Minhahviii.	596-597	Music and Musical In-		
Minis Family (pedi- gree)viii.		struments (ill.) i	ix.	118-135
gree)viii.	597-598			
Minyanviii.	603-604	N		
Minz Family (pedi-				
Minz Family (pedi- gree)viii.	604-605	Nabatwans	ix.	139
Mirabeauviii.	605-606	Nagasaki (ill.).	ix.	141
Mirès, Jules Isaac viii.	608	Nahmias Family		145-146
Mishnah viii.	609-619	Nail	ix.	149-150
Mi'unviii.	623-624	Najara Family	ix.	150-152
Mi'un viii. Mizmor (ill.) viii.	625-627		ix.	152
Mizrah (ill.) VIII.	628	Names, Personal	ix.	152-160
Mizrahi Familyviii.	628-631	Names of God (ill.)	ix.	160-165
Mnemonies viii.	631-632	Napoleon Bonaparte		167-168
Moahviii.	632-634	Nasi	ix.	171-172
Moabite Stone (ill.)viii.	634-636	Nasi, Joseph, Duke of		
Mocatta Family (pedi-		Naxos	ix.	172-174
gree and port.)viii.	636-638	Nathan Family (pedi-		
Modena Family viii.	639-640	(rree).	ix.	177-178
Moghilef (ill.)viii.	641	Nathan ben Jehiel		
Mohammedviii.	644-647	(ill.)	ix.	180-183
Moïse Family viii.	648-650	Nathan ben Jehiel (ill.). National Farm School,		
Molko, Solomon (ill.)viii.	651	Doylestown, Pa.		
Mölln Familyviii.	652	Nations and Lan-	ix.	187-188
Monogamyviii.	657-659	Nations and Lan-		
Monotheism viii. Montefiore Family	659-661	guages, the Seventy.	ix.	188-190
Montefiore Family		Navarro Family	ix.	193
Montefiore, Sir Moses	663-671	Nazarenes	ix.	194-195
Montefiore, Sir Moses		Nazarite	ix.	195-197
(ports.)	668-670		ix.	198
Monuments in their			ix.	199-200
Bearing on Biblical		Neeromaney Neighboring Land-	ix.	204-205
Exegesisviii.	675-677	Neighboring Land-		
Moos Solomon viii	679	Ne'ilah (ill.).	ix.	213-214
Morals, Sabato (port.)viii. Morbidity. ix. Mordeeai Family. ix.	679-681	Ne'ilah (ill.)	ix.	214-222
Morbidityix.	1-7	Nervous Diseases	ix.	225-227
Mordeeai Family ix.	9-10	Nesek	ix.	227
Mordecar ben Hillel		Netherlands	ix.	228-233
(ill.) ix. Mordeeai ben Nissan ix.	10-13	Nethinim. Neubauer, Adolf (port.).	ix.	233
Mordeeai ben Nissan ix.	14-15	Neubauer, Adolf		
Morenu ix.	15-16	(port.)	ix.	234-235
Morocco (map and ill.)ix.		New Moon, Blessing	ix.	243-244
ill.)ix.	18-29	New Moon, Blessing		
Mortality ix. Mortara Case ix.	31-35	of (ill.)	ix.	244
Mortara Case ix.	35-36	of (ill.).  New Orleans, La.  (ill.).		
Moscheles, Ignaz (port.) ix.		(111.)	ix.	246
(port.) ix.	39	New Testament	IX.	246-254
Moser ix.	42-44		ix.	254-258
Moses (ill.)ix.	44-57	New-Year for Trees	ix.	258
Moses, Children of ix.	59-61	New York (map and		
Moses Botarel ix.	63	ill.)	ix.	259-291
Moses ha-Darshan ix.	64-65	Newman, Alfred Newport, R. I. (ill.)	ix.	293-294
Moses ben Jacob of		Newport, R. I. (ill.)	ix.	294-296
Couey ix.	68-70	Nieto, David (port.) i	ix.	302-303
	4 :			

### *INDEX*

SUBJECT VO	L. PAGE	SUBJECT	VOL.	
Nikolsburg (ill.) ix		Paleography	ix.	471-478
Nimrod ix Nippur (ill.) ix	309-311	Palestine (maps and		
Nippur (ill.)ix		frontispiece to vol.		
Nissim ben Jacob ix	315-317	ix.)	ix.	479-504
Noah Mordooi Man	319–323	raigrave, Sir Francis.	ix.	505
Noah, Mordecai Man-	202 204	Parable	ix.	512-514
uel (port.)ix	323-324 326-330	Paradise	ix.	515-520
Nones Family (nedi	320-330	Parallelism	ix.	520-522
Nomism. ix Nones Family (pedi- gree). ix. Norday May	330-331	Parashah	ıx.	523
Nordau, Max. ix.	330-332	Parashiyyot, The	:	F00 F04
Norwich (ill.) ix	336-337	Four Pardo Family	ix.	523-524
Norzi Family ix			ix.	524-525 526-539
Nose ix	338-339		ix.	541-542
Nothhandel ix	340	Parody	ix.	542-544
Novy Israelix	343	Partnership	ix.	545-546
Novy Israel ix Numbers and Numer-		Parody Partnership. Passover (ill.)	ix.	548-556
als ix.	348-349	Passover Sacrifice		556-557
Numismatics (ill.) ix	350-356		ix.	559-560
Nuremberg (ill.) ix	358-362	Patriarchs	ix.	560-561
Nut ix			ix.	561-562
			ix.	566-568
		Pedagogics	ix.	570-577
0		Pedigree	ix.	577-579
U		Pedigree Peixotto Family (pedi-		
Oath ix.	365-367	gree)	ix.	582-584
Oath More Judaico	000 001	Penitential Days	ix.	586
(ill.) ix.	367-368	Pentateuch	ix.	589-592
Occupations ix.	371-374	Pentecost. Pereire Family (port.) Perez Family.	ix.	592-595
Odessa (ill.) ix.	377-385	Pereire Family (port.)	ix.	596-598
Odessa (ill.) ix. Offenbach, Jacques		Poriodicals (ill )	ix.	599-600 602-640
(ill.)ix.	387-388	Periodicals (ill.)	ix.	640-641
Oliphant, Laurence ix.	394-395	Perjury Perles Family	ix.	642-646
Ollendorff, Henri ix.	395		ix.	645-648
Omen ix.	397		ix.	653-655
'Omer (ill.)ix.	398-399	Pfefferkorn, Johann		000 000
'Omer, Lag be-(ill.) ix.	399-400	(ill.)	ix.	658-659
Omnam Ken (ill.) ix. Onias ha-Me'aggel ix.	400-401 404-405	Pharaoh	ix.	660-661
Onlin iv	406-407	Pharisees	ix.	661-666
Ophir ix. Oppenheim Family ix.	409-410	Phenicia	ix.	667-670
Oppenheim, Moritz	410	Philadelphia (ill.)	ix.	670-678
Daniel $(ill_i)$ , ix.	413	Philippson Family	ix.	683-685
Oppenheimer, Joseph		Phillips Family (pedi-		
Süss (port. and ill.). ix.	415-419	gree)	x.	2-5
Oppenheimer, Samuel		Philo Judæus	x.	6-18
(port.) ix.	419	Phylacteries (ill.) Picart, Bernard	x.	21-28 28-30
Oppert, Jules (port.). ix.	420-421	Pictorial Art	x.	32-33
Optimism and Pessim-		Pierleoni (ill.)	x.	33-34
ism ix.	421-423	Pilgrimage	X.	35-38
Oral Law ix.	423-426	Pilpul	x.	39-43
Ordination ix.	428-430	Pilpul	x.	45
Ostrog (ill.) ix. Ottolenghi, Giuseppe	442-444	Pinsker, Lev (port.)	x.	52
Ottolenghi, Gluseppe	449	Pinto Family (ill.)	x.	53-56
(port.)ix. Oxfordix.	452-453	Pirbright, Baron	x.	57-58
Ozioiu	402-400	Pirke de-Rabbi Eli-		
		'ezer		58-59
		Pisa (ill.)		60-61
P		Piyyut Plague (ill.)		65-68
D 'C C	454	Plague (ill.).		69-72
Pacifico Case ix.	454 456–461	Plants	x.	72-85
			X.	85-88
Padua (ill.)ix.		Pledges		
Padua (ill.) ix. Pahlavi Literature ix. Pale of Settlement ix.	462-465 468-470	Poetry, Lyric	x.	93-99 99-100

SUBJECT	VOL.	PAGE	SUBJECT	VOL.	PAGE
Polemics and Polem-			R.		
ical Literature	x.	100-109			
		109-113	Dabbi	-	294-297
Police Laws	x.		Rabbi.	X.	202-201
Poll-Tax	X.	113-114	Rabbinovicz, Raphael		
Pollonais, Amélie	X.	116	Nathan (port.)	X.	298-299
Pollonais, Gaston	X.	116	Races of the Old Tes-		
Poltava (ill.)	x.	119-120	tament	x.	304-305
Ponte, Lorenzo da			Rachel (ill.).	x.	305-307
	x.	125	Raphael.	x.	317-318
(port.)			Danhael Mark		
Popes	x.	125-129	Raphael, Mark	x.	319
l'orges Family	X.	131	Rapoport Family (port.) Rashi (ill.) Ratisbon (ill.)		
Porging	X.	132	(port.)	x.	319-323
Porto Family	x.	133	Rashi (ill.)	X.	324-328
Portsmouth, England			Ratisbon (ill.)	x.	330-331
(ill.)	~	134-136	Rebuke	x.	339
Dantamal	x.		Decife		342-343
Portugal	x.	136-141	Recife	x.	
Posen	X.	141-144	Recording Angel	X.	343-344
Possart, Ernst von			Keiorm Judaism	x.	347-359
(port.)	X.	146	Reggio, Isaac Samuel		
Potoeki	x.	147	Reggio, Isaac Samuel	x.	360-362
Pottery (ill.)	x.	148-151	Reinach Family	X.	366-368
1)			Demal-		
Poverty	x.	151-152	Remak.	x.	370-371
Prague (ill.)	x.	153-164	Rembrandt (ill. and		
Prayer-books (ill.)	x.	164-171	frontispiece to vol. x.)	X.	371-375
Prayer-books (ill.)	X.	171-180	Remnant of Israel	x.	375-376
Precedence	x.	180-181	Renan	x.	376
Predestination	x.	181-182	Repentance	X.	376-379
Decemistance		182-184			380-381
Preexistence	x.	102-104	Responses	x.	990-991
Prefaces and Dedica-			Responses to Bene-		004
Presburg (ill.)	x.	184-187	dietions	X.	381
Presburg (ill.)	x.	188-190	Resurrection	X.	382-385
Priest	x.	192-197	Retaliation	x.	385-386
Primogeniture	X.	198-199	Reubeni, David	X.	388-389
Printers' Marks (ill.).	X.	200-201	Reuehlin.		389-390
Finters Marks (ut.).			Redemin.	x.	
Procedure	X.	201-206	Revelation, Book of	x.	390-398
Procurators	x.	206-209	Ricardo, David (port.)	X.	402-403
Professions	X.	209-210	Richmond, Va. (ill.).	X.	406-407
Pronunciation	x.	210-212	Riddle.	X.	408-409
Prophet, False Prophets and Proph-	x.	212-213	Riesser Gabriel (nort)	x.	410-411
Prophets and Proph	~.	212 210	Riesser, Gabriel (port.) Rieti Family (pedi-	200	320 422
Trophets and Troph-		012 010	Ricei Family (pear-		411 419
cev	X.	213-219	gree)	X.	411-413
Prosbul	X.	219	Riga (ill.)	X.	418
Proselyte	X.	220-224	Right and Left	x.	419-420
Proverbs	x.	226-229	Right and Righteous-		
Providence	x.	232-234	ness	x.	420-424
Prussia.	X.	234-238	Rime	x.	425-427
Dualena (all)			Dinge (ill )		
Psalms (ill.)	x.	241-248	Rings (ill.).	X.	428-430
Pseudo-Messiahs	x.	251-266	Roads (map)	x.	434
Pseudonymous Litera-			Robbery	x.	434-437
ture	x.	256-261	Rodenberg, Julius		
Ptolemy	x.	261-265	(port.)	x.	439
Ptolemy. Pulitzer, Joseph. Pulpit (ill.).	x.	267	Rodriguez Family	x.	440-441
Pulpit (ill.)	x.	267-268	Rome (ill.)	x.	444-446
Dunatuation		268-273	Romm Family		467
Punetuation	x.			X.	
Purgatory	x.	274	Rosanes Family	x.	470-471
Purim (ill.)	X.	274-279	Rosenfeld, Morris	X.	475-476
Purim Plays (ill.)	X.	279-280	Rosenroth, Baron von.	X.	477
Purim, Special	x.	280-283	Rossi, Azariah ben		
Purity of Race	x.	283-284	Moses dei	x.	485-486
Turing Or Leader	- OF-0	200 201	Rossi, Giovanni B, de.	X.	486
				Α.	100
			Rothschild Family		400
Q			(pedigree and ports.).	X.	490-504
_			Rubinstein, Anton		
Quebec	x.	286	(port.)	x.	507-509
Queensland (ill.)	x.	286	Rufina	x.	509-510

## *INDEX*

SUBJECT	VOL	. PAGE	SUBJECT	VOL.	PAGE
Rules of Eliezer b.		F10 F10	Samuel ben Meïr	xi.	22-24
Jose, etc.	x.	510-512	Samuel ha-Nagid	xi.	24-25
Rumania	x.	512-517	Samuel, Sydney Mon-		00
Russell, Henry	x.	517	Samuel Yarhina'ah	xi.	28
Russia:			Samuel Yarhina'ah		
History	Y.	518 - 529	(Mar Samuel)	xi.	29-31
Census Statistics		529-534	Samuel and Yates		
Artisans		534-538	(pedigree)	xi.	31-33
Charities		538-541	San Francisco (ill.)	xi.	34-36
Education		541-547	Sancho Family	xi.	38.
Emigration		547-548	Sanctuary	xi.	39
Legislation		548-551	Sandalfon	xi.	39-40
The Jew in Russian			Sandale (ill)	xi.	40-41
Literature		551-554	Sanders, Daniel	xi.	41
Municipal Govern-			Sanhedrin (ill.)	xi.	41-44
ment		554-556	Sanhedrin French	xi.	46-48
Periodicals		556-558	Sanhedrin, French Santangel Family	xi.	48-50
Rural Communities		558-561	Santob de Carrion	xi.	50
Poland (ill.)		561-575	Sanua, James.	xi.	50-51
I Olaha (a)		001 010	Saphir, Jacob (port.).	xi.	51
_			Saphir, Moritz Gott-	л.	OT
S			lich (mont)		51
Candia bon Tosanh	7.	E70 E00	lieb (port.)	xi.	
Saadia ben Joseph	x.	579-586	Saragossa	xi.	52-54
Sabbath (ill.)	x.	587-602	Sarah	xi.	55-58
Sabbath-Schools	x.	602-603	Sarajevo (ill.)	XI.	58
Sabbath and Sunday	x.	603-605	Sarasohn, Kasriel	xi.	59
Sabbatical Year and			Saraval Family	xi.	60-61
Jubilee	x.	605-608	Sargenes	xi.	62-63
Sabeans	x.	608-610	Sargon, Michael	xi.	63
Sacrifice	x.	615-623	Sasportas Family		
Sacrifice, Samaritan	x.	623-625	(port.)	xi.	65-66
Sacrifice, Talmudic	x.	625	Sassoon Family (pedi-		
Sacrifice, Samaritan. Sacrifice, Talmudic Sacrifice in Theology.	x.	625-628	Sassoon Family (pedigree and ports.)	xi.	6668
Sacrilege	x.	628-629	Satan	xi.	68-71
Sa'd al-Daulah	x.	629-630	Satire	xi.	71-74
Sadducees	x.	630-633	SatireSaul of Tarsus	xi.	79-87
Safed (ill.)	x.	633-635	Saxon Duchies and		
Sahl ben Mazilah	х.	636	Kingdom	xi.	89-91
Saint and Saintliness	x.	637-639	Schatz, Boris	xi.	93
St. Petersburg (ill.)	x.	641-642	Schenk, Leopold		•
Salant, Samuel (port.)	x.	647	Schenk, Leopold	xi.	94-95
Sale	x.	647-650	Schiff Family (pedi-	JAA	01 00
Saliva.	x.	651	gree and port.)	xi.	96-101
Salkinson, Isaac Ed-	~.	001	Schlemihl	xi.	102
word 13aac 13a-	x.	651	Schmid, Anton Von	xi.	105
Salomon Family (ped-	A.	001		xi.	106
Salomon Family (pea-		652	Schomberg Family	xi.	106-107
igree) Salomon, Haym	x.	653-655	Schorr Joshua	xi.	108-107
Calamona Familia	x.	000-000	Schorr, Joshua Schreiber, Moses (port.)		110-111
Salomons Family		000 000		xi.	110-111
(port.)	x.	655-656	Schudt, Johann J.	:	110
Salonica (iii.)	x.	658-660	(port.)	xi.	112
Salt	x.	660-661	Schulman, Kalman		
Salvador, Joseph	x.	662-663	(port.)	xi.	114-115
Salvation	x.	663-664	Schutzjude	xi.	116
Samael	x.	665-666	Schwab, Moïse	xi.	117-118
Samael Samarcand (ill.)	x.	666-667	Schwarzfeld Family	xi.	119-121
Samaria (ill.) Samaritans (ill.)	x.	667-669	Scott, Charles	xi.	122-123
Samaritans (ill.)	x.	669-681	Scribe	xi.	123-126
Sambation	x.	681-683	Scroll of the Law (ill.)	xi.	126-134
Samson,	xi.	1-2	Seal (ill.)	xi.	134-140
Samson of Sens	xi.	2-3	Second Day of Festi-		
Samson ben Samson			vals	xi.	141-142
(ill.)	xi.	4	Seder (ill.)	xi.	142-147
Samuel (ill.)	xi.	5-8	Seder 'Olam Rabbah	xi.	147-149
Samuel, Haeem (port.)		16-17	Seder 'Olam Zuta	xi.	149-150
(201, 2200			20		

SUBTECE	VOL.	PAGE	SUBJECT	VOL.	PAGE
Subject Seduction		150-151	Shirah, Perek	xi.	294-296
	xi.	152-153	Shi'ur Komah	xi.	298
Sefirot	xi.	154-155	Shofar (ill.)	xi.	301-306
Some Pamily	xi.	156-168	Shofet Kol ha-Area		301-300
Segre Family Seixas Family (pedi-	XI.	100-100	Shofet Kol ha-Arez	xi.	306-310
gree and ill.)	xi.	159-161	Shohet	xi.	306-311
Salah	xi.	161-163	Showbread	xi.	312-313
Selden, John	xi.	163	Shyloek	xi.	316-317
Salavaide	xi.	164-165	Siberia	xi.	317-319
Seleucidæ	XI.	104-100			317-318
Seligman Family (pedi-	-:	105 100	Sibyl Sieily (map)	Xi.	324-327
gree and port.)	xi.	165-169	Sieny (map)	XI.	328-329
Selihah (ill.)	XI.	170-180	Sidra	xi.	
Semikah	xi.	182-183	Sifra	xi.	330–332 332–333
Semites	xi.	184-187 187-192	Sifre		333-334
Semitic Languages	xi.	187-192	Sifre Zuja	xi.	
Semitie Museum, Har-			Signature	XI.	334~335
vard University		100 102	Silesia	xi.	337-339
Senses, The Five	xi.	192-193	Shoam Inscription		220 241
Senses, The Five	XI.	196-197	(ill.)	xi.	339-341
Sephardim	xi.	197-198	Silva Family Simeon ben Halafta	XI.	341-344
Sepphoris	xi.	198-200		xi.	349-350
Seraphim	xi.	201-202	Simeon the Just (ill.)	xi.	352-354
Servant of God	XI.	202-203	Simeon ben Lakish	xi.	354-355
Servant of God	Xi.	204-205	Simeon ben Shetab	X1.	357-358
Set-Off	xi.	206-207	Simeon ben Yohai		200 200
Seville (211.)	xi.	208-210	(ill.) Simhah of Vitry	xi.	359-363
Storno Family	xi.	211-212	Simpan of vitry	X1.	364
Sha'atnez	xi.	212-213	Simbat Torah (ill.)	xi.	364-365
Shabbat ha-Gadol	xi.	215-216	Simon Cephas	xi.	366-368
Shabbat Nahamu	XI.	216	Simon, Sir John (port.)	X1.	369-370
Shabbat Shubah	xi.	216	Simon Maccabeus	xi.	370-371
Shabbat Goy	xi.	216	Simon Magus	XI.	371-373
Shabbethai b. Meir			Simon of Trent	XI.	374-375
ha-Kohen	xi.	217-218	Simson, Martin	xi.	376
Shabbethai Zebi	xi.	218-285	Sin	xi.	376-379
Shadehan	xi.	225-226	Sin-Offering	xi.	379-381
Shamir.	xi.	229-230	Sinaitie Command-		
Shammai	XI.	230	ments	X1.	383
Shammash	XI.	230-231	Sindbad	XI.	383
Shanghai	xi.	231-232	Sippurim	XI.	386-388
Shangi Family	XI.	232	Sirach (ill.)	X1.	388-397
Shapira	xi.	232-233	Sisterhoods	xi.	398
Shaving	xi.	234	Siyyum (ill.)	xi.	399
She-Heheyanu Sheba, Queen of	xi.	234-235	Slander	xi.	400-402
Sheba, Queen of	xi.	235 236	Slave-Trade	xi.	402-403
She elot u-Teshubot.	xi.	240-250	Slaves and Slavery		
Sheep (ill.)	xi.	250-251	(ill.)	жi.	403-408
Sheftall Family	xi.	252 253	Slonimski, Hayyim		
Shehitah	xi.	253-256	Selig (port.) Slousehz, Nahum	xi.	409-410
Shekel	Xi.	257-258	Slousehz, Nahum	xi.	410
Shekinah	xi.	258-260	Small and Large Let-		
Sheliah Zibbur	xi.	261	Smol von Derenburch.	xi.	411-412
Shem ha-Meforash	xi.	262 264	Smol von Derenbureh.	xi.	412-413
Shema' Koli	xi.	266-267	Smolenskin, Peter Smyrna (ill.)	xi.	413-414
Shema' Koli	xi.	267-268	Smyrna (ill.)	xi.	414-417
Shemoneh 'Esreh	xi.	270-282	Socialism	xi.	418-420
Sheol	xi.	282-283	Societies Learned	xi.	421-423
Shepherd	xi.	284	Sokolow, Nahum b.		
Sherira b. Hanina or			Joseph	xi.	429-430
Sherira Gaon	xi.	284-285	Joseph		
Shetadlan	xi.	286-287	gree and port.)	xi.	430-434
Shetar (ill.)	xi.	287	Solis Family (pedi-		
Shibboleth	xi.	287	gree)	xi.	436
Shield (ill.)	xi.	287-288	Solomon (ill.)	xi.	436-448
Shinnuy ha-Shem	xi.	291	Solomon's Seal	xi.	448

CYTRYLOR	***	n.an	CVIDING		
SUBJECT Selemen Edward	VOL.	PAGE 1	SUBJECT	VOL.	PAGE
Solomon, Edward Solomon ben Jeroham.	XI.	452	Sufism	xi.	579-581
Solomon, Simeon	xi.	457	Suicide	xi.	581-582 583-584
Solomon, Simeon	XI.	491	Sulahaman Family	xi.	999-994
Solomon, Solomon Joseph Solomons, Adolphus	xi.	457	Sulzberger Family	:	584-586
Colemana Adolphua	XI.	491	(pedigree and port.)	Xì.	
Solomons, Adolphus	:	450	Summons	XI.	586-587
Simeon	xi.	459 460–461	Sumptuary Laws	xi.	587
Son of God	xi.	461-462	Sun.	xi.	588-590
Son of Man	xi.	463-464	Sun, Blessing of the	xi.	591
Soncino Family (ill.) Song of the Three	xi.	403-404	Sun, Rising and Set-	:	FO1 FO7
Song of the Three		407 400	ting of the (ill.)	xi.	591-597
Holy Children	xi.	467-468	Superstition	xi.	597-601
Sonnenfels Family		400 400	Suretyship Suspended Letters	xi.	601-602
(port.)	xi.	468-469	Suspended Letters	xi.	603
Sonnenthal, Adolf		400	Süsskind of Trimberg		000 004
Ritter von (port.)	XI.	469	Sutro, Adolph H. J	xi.	603-604
Sonnino, Sidney,		100 150	Sutro, Adolph H. J	xi.	604-606
Baron	xi.	469-470	Sutro, Alfred	xi.	606
Sossnitz, Joseph Ju-			Swaying the Body	xi.	607
dah Löh	xi.	471	Sweden	XI.	607-609
Soul	xi.	472-476	Swine	xi.	609
South Africa (ill.)	xi.	476~480	Switzerland	xi.	609-612
South Carolina	xi.	480-481	Sydney	xi.	613-614
South and Central			Sydney		
America	xi.	481-483	seph (ill.)	xi.	614-615
Spaeth	xi.	483-484	Symbol Synagogue (ill.)	xi.	615-619
Spaeth	xi.	484-502	Synagogue (ill.)	xi.	619-631
Spektor, Isaac Elhan-			Synagogue Architec-		
an (port.)	xi.	503-504	ture (ill.)	xi.	631-640
Speyer Family (pedi-			Synagogue, The Great	xi.	640-643
aree)	xi.	508	Synod	xi.	643-645
gree)	xi.	504-508	Synod of Usha	xi.	645-646
Spielmann Sir Isidor		509-510	Szegedin (ill )		649-651
Spielmann, Sir Isidor.	xi.	509-510	Szegedin (ill.)	xi.	649-651
Spielmann, Sir Isidor.		509-510 510-511	Szegedin (ill.)		649-651
Spielmann, Sir Isidor.	xi.	509-510	Szegedin (ill.) T		649-651
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning	xi. xi.	509-510 510-511	Szegedin (ill.) T	xi.	649–651
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.).	xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521	Szegedin (ill.)		649–651 653–656
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.).	xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of	xi.	649-651 653-656
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.).	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.)	xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Targin (ill.)	xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinnza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spirs Family. Spirzer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics.	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Targin (ill.)	xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinnoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spirae Family. Spiraer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff Georg	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Targin (ill.)	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 667-668
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinnoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spirae Family. Spiraer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff Georg	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Targin (ill.)	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 667-668 668
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinnoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. zi.). Spirae Family. Spiraer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm.	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tagin (ill.). Tahanun Taharah Taitazak Family.	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 667-668 668 669
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinnoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spira Family. Spiraer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545	Tabernacle (ill.)Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.)Tabers of the Law (ill.) Tagin (ill.). Tahann. Taharah. Taitazak Family. Takanah.	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 667-668 668 669 669-676
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinnoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spira Family. Spiraer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543	Tabernacle (ill.)	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 667-668 669 669-676
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinnoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spira Family. Spiraer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545	Tabernacle (ill.)	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 667-668 669 669-676 676-678
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinning. Spinoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. Spira Family. Spiraer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Steindorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (port.). Steinthal, Hermann (port.)	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545	Tabernacle (ill.)	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 667-668 669 669-676 676 676-678
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinnoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spirzer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Steindorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (port.). Steinthal, Hermann (port.) Sterner, Albert Ed-	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 545-547	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tapin (ill.). Tahanun Taharah Taitazak Family. Takkanah Tallage Tallit (ill.). Tally. Tally. Tally. Tally.	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 669-668 669-676 676-678 678-679
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinnoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spirzer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Steindorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (port.). Steinthal, Hermann (port.) Sterner, Albert Ed-	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 545-547 553	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tagin (ill.). Tahanan. Taharah. Taitazak Family. Takkanah. Tallage. Tallit (ill.). Tally Tallmid Hakam. Talmid (ill.).	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-668 669-676 676-678 678-678 678-679 1-27
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinnoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xt.). Spirzer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (port.). Steinthal, Hermann (port.). Sterner, Albert Edward. Stiassny, Wilhelm.	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 545-547	Tabernacle (ill.)	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 669-668 669-676 676-678 678-679
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinning. Spinoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spira Family. Spiraer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (port.). Steinthal, Hermann (port.) Sterner, Albert Edward. Stiassny, Wilhelm. Stiassny, Wilhelm. Stone and Stone-Wor-	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 545-547 553 553-554	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tagin (ill.) Tagin (ill.) Tahanun Taharah Taitazak Family. Takkanah Tallage. Tallit (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud Hermenenen	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 667-668 669 669-676 676-678 678-679 1-27 27-30
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinnoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spirzer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (port.). Steinthal, Hermann (port.). Sterner, Albert Edward. Stiassny, Wilhelm. Stone and Stone-Worship (ill.).	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 545-547 553	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tagin (ill.) Tagin (ill.) Tahanun Taharah Taitazak Family. Takkanah Tallage. Tallit (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud Hermenenen	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 667-668 669-676 676-678 678-679 1-27 27-30 30-33
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinnoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. Spirse Family. Spirser, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (port.). Stennthal, Hermann (port.) Sterner, Albert Edward. Stiassny, Wilhelm. Stone and Stone-Worship (ill.). Strack, Hermann Le- Strack, Hermann Le-	xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 545-547 553 553-554 556-559	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tapin (ill.) Tahanun Taharah Taitazak Family. Takkanah Tallage Tallit (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud Commentaries Talmud Hermenentics. Talmudic Law.	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 669-676 676-678 678-679 1-27 27-30 30-33 33-37
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinnoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. Spirse Family. Spirser, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (port.). Stennthal, Hermann (port.) Sterner, Albert Edward. Stiassny, Wilhelm. Stone and Stone-Worship (ill.). Strack, Hermann Le- Strack, Hermann Le-	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 545-547 553 553-554 556-559	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tagin (ill.). Tahanun. Taharah. Taitazak Family. Takkanah. Tallage. Tallit (ill.). Tally. Talmid Hakam. Talmud Commentaries Talmud Hermenentics. Talmudic Law. Talmud Torah.	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 669-668 669-676 676-678 678-679 1-27 27-30 30-33 33-37 37-39
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinning. Spinoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. 71.). Spirzer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (port.). Steinthal, Hermann (port.). Sterner, Albert Edward. Stiassny, Wilhelm. Stone and Stone-Worship (ill.). Strack, Hermann Leberecht. Strakosch, Alexander.	xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 545-547 553 553-554 556-559 559-560	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.). Tables of the Law (ill.) Tagin (ill.). Taharah. Taharah. Taharah, Talage. Tallit (ill.). Tally. Talmud (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud Commentaries Talmud Hermeneuties. Talmud Law. Talmudi Caw. Talmudi Cam. Talmudi Caw. Talmudi Cam. Talmudi Carah. Talmudi Torah.	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-667 667-668 669 669-676 676-678 678-679 1-27 27-30 30-33 33-37 37-39 41-42
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinning. Spinoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spira Family. Spiraer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (port.). Steinthal, Hermann (port.) Sterner, Albert Edward. Stiassny, Wilhelm. Stone and Stone-Worship (ill.). Strack, Hermann Leberecht. Strakosch, Alexander. Strakosch, Alexander.	xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 545-547 553 553-554 556-559 559-560 560-565	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.). Tagin (ill.). Tajanun. Taharah. Taitazak Family. Talkanah. Tallage. Tallit (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud Hakam. Talmud (ill.). Talmud Hakam. Talmud Commentaries Talmud Hermenentics. Talmud Torah. Talmud Torah. Tammuz Tanmuz Tanhum ben Joseph	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii. xii.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 669 669-676 678 678-679 1-27 27-30 30-33 33-37 37-39 41-42 43-44
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinning. Spinoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spirzer, Friedrich. Spirzer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (port.). Steinthal, Hermann (port.). Sterner, Albert Edward. Stone and Stone-Worship (ill.). Strack, Hermann Leberecht. Strakosch, Alexander. Strasburg (ill.). Strasburg (ill.).	xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 545-547 553 553-554 556-559 559-560 560-567 566-567	Tabernacle (ill.)	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-667 667-668 669-676 676-678 678-679 1-27 27-30 30-33 33-37 37-39 41-42 43-44 45-46
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinning. Spinoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spirzer, Friedrich. Stainly. Spirzer, Friedrich. Statal, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (port.). Stennthal, Hermann (port.) Sterner, Albert Edward. Stiassny, Wilhelm. Stone and Stone-Worship (ill.). Strack, Hermann Leberecht Strakosch, Alexander. Strasburg (ill.). Strasburg (ill.). Strasburg (ill.).	xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 545-547 553 553-554 556-559 559-560 560-565	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tagin (ill.) Tapanun. Taharah. Talaga. Tallis (ill.). Tallis (ill.). Tallis (ill.). Tallis (ill.). Tallis (ill.). Tallis (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud Commentaries Talmud Torah. Talmud Torah. Tammud. Tammud. Tanhum ben Joseph. Tanhum Debe Eliyahu.	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 669 669-676 678 678-679 1-27 27-30 30-33 33-37 37-39 41-42 43-44
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinnoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. Spira Family. Spiraer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (port.). Steinthal, Hermann (port.). Sterner, Albert Edward. Stone and Stone-Worship (ill.). Strack, Hermann Leberecht. Strakosch, Alexander. Strasburg (ill.). Strasburg (ill.). Strasburg (ill.). Strophic Forms in the	xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 547 553-554 556-559 559-560 560-565 566-567 569-570	Tabernacle (ill.)	xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi. xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 667-668 668 678 678-679 27-30 30-33 33-37 37-30 41-42 43-44 45-46 46-49
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinnoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. Spira Family. Spiraer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (port.). Steinthal, Hermann (port.). Sterner, Albert Edward. Stone and Stone-Worship (ill.). Strack, Hermann Leberecht Strakosch, Alexander. Strasburg (ill.). Strophic Forms in the Old Testament.	xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 545-547 553 553-554 556-559 559-560 560-567 569-570 570-572	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tapin (ill.) Taharah. Taharah. Talage. Tallit (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud Commentaries Talmud Hermeneuties. Talmud Torah. Talmud Torah. Tammud Torah. Tammum ben Joseph Tanhum ben Joseph Tanhuma. Tannan Debe Eliyahu. Tannaim and Amoraim.	xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 667-668 669 669-676 676-678 727-30 33-37 37-39 37-39 31-42 43-44 45-46 46-49
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinning. Spinoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spirzer, Friedrich. Spirzer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (pport.). Steinschneider, Moritz (pport.). Stener, Albert Edward. Stone and Stone-Worship (ill.). Strack, Hermann Leberecht. Strack, Alexander. Strasburg (ill.). Straus Family. Stripes (ill.). Strophic Forms in the Old Testament. Strousberg, Bethel.	xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 545-547 553 553-554 556-559 559-560 560-565 566-567 569-570 572-572	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.). Tagin (ill.). Tajanun. Taharah. Taitazak Family. Talkasak Family. Talkasak. Tallit (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud Hakam. Talmud (ill.). Talmud Commentaries Talmud Hermenentics. Talmud Hermenentics. Talmud Torah. Tammuz Tanhum ben Joseph. Tanhuma. Tanna Debe Eliyahu. Tannaim and Amoraim. Tarfon.	xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 669 669-676 678-679 27-30 30-33 33-37 37-39 41-42 43-44 45-46 46-49 49-54 56-57
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinning. Spinoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spirzer, Friedrich. Spirzer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (port.). Steinthal, Hermann (port.). Sterner, Albert Edward. Stiassny, Wilhelm. Stone and Stone-Worden (port.). Strak, Hermann Leberecht. Straks, Hermann Leberecht. Straks, Alexander. Strasburg (ill.). Strasburg (ill.). Strophic Forms in the Old Testament. Strousberg, Bethel.	xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 545-547 553 553-554 556-559 559-560 560-567 569-570 570-572 573-576	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.). Tagin (ill.). Tajanun. Taharah. Taitazak Family. Talkasak Family. Talkasak. Tallit (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud Hakam. Talmud (ill.). Talmud Commentaries Talmud Hermenentics. Talmud Hermenentics. Talmud Torah. Tammuz Tanhum ben Joseph. Tanhuma. Tanna Debe Eliyahu. Tannaim and Amoraim. Tarfon.	xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 667-668 669 669-676 678-678 678-679 1-27 27-30 30-33 33-37 37-39 31-42 43-44 45-46 46-49 49-54 56-57 57-63
Spielmann, Sir Isidor. Spinning. Spinning. Spinoza (port., ill., and frontispiece to vol. xi.). Spirzer, Friedrich. Spirzer, Friedrich. Stahl, Friedrich Julius Statistics. Stature. Stiendorff, Georg. Steinitz, Wilhelm. Steinschneider, Moritz (pport.). Steinschneider, Moritz (pport.). Stener, Albert Edward. Stone and Stone-Worship (ill.). Strack, Hermann Leberecht. Strack, Alexander. Strasburg (ill.). Straus Family. Stripes (ill.). Strophic Forms in the Old Testament. Strousberg, Bethel.	xi.	509-510 510-511 511-521 520-523 524-525 526-527 528-536 536-539 542-543 544-545 545-547 553 553-554 556-559 559-560 560-565 566-567 569-570 572-572	Tabernacle (ill.) Tabernacles, Feast of (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tables of the Law (ill.) Tapin (ill.) Taharah. Taharah. Talage. Tallit (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud (ill.). Talmud Commentaries Talmud Hermeneuties. Talmud Torah. Talmud Torah. Tammud Torah. Tammum ben Joseph Tanhum ben Joseph Tanhuma. Tannan Debe Eliyahu. Tannaim and Amoraim.	xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.  xi.	649-651 653-656 657-662 662-664 666-667 669 669-676 678-679 27-30 30-33 33-37 37-39 41-42 43-44 45-46 46-49 49-54 56-57

2017 000 2001	PAGE	I SUBJECT NOT	2100
BUBJECT VOI.		Translations xii.	PAGE
Tawus, Jacob xii.	68	Translations XII.	219-229
Tax-Gatherers xii.	69	Transliteration xii.	229-231
Taxationxii.	69-71	Transmigration of	
Taxoxii. Teheran (ill.)xii.	71	Souls xii. Traube, Ludwig xii.	231-234
Teheran (ill) vii	73-74	Traube Ludwig vii	235
Teixeira Family xii.	75-76	Travelersxii.	236-237
		Travelets	
Tekufah xii.	76-77	Tree of Life xii.	238-239
Tell El-Amarnaxii.	78	Tree-worship (ill.) xii.	239-240
Temestar (ill.)xii.	79-81	Trees, Laws Concern-	
Temestar (ill.)xii. Temple Administra-		ing xii.	240
tion (ill.)xii. Temple of Herod (ill.). xii.	81-85	Trespass	241-242
Tomple of Hand (ill) wii	85-89	Transaction	242-243
Temple of Herod (M.). XII.		Treves XII.	242-249
Temple, Plan of (ill.) xii.	89-92	Treves	
Temple in Rab. Lit.		gree) xii.	243-248
_ (ill.) xii.	92-97	Tribes, Lost Ten (ill.), xii.	249-253
Temple, the Second		Tribes, the Twelve xii.	253-254
Temple, the Second (ill.) xii.  Temple of Solomon (ill.) xii.	97-98	Triennial Cycle (ill.). xii.	254-257
Tomple of Solomon	01-00	Tripitar	204 201
remple of Solomon	00 101	Trinityxii. Tripoli (ill.)xii.	260-261
( <i>ull.</i> )	98-101	Tripoli (ill.)xii.	261-263
lent (1(1.)	104-105	Troki xii.	261-263
leraphimxii.	108-109	Troki. xii. Troki Family. xii. Trusts and Trustees . xii.	265-266
Terefah. xii. erquem, Olry. xii.	109-110	Trusts and Trustees vii	268-269
Terguem Olry vii	111	Tunis (ill.)xii.	271-277
Testament of the	AAA	Turin (20)	
	***	Turin (ill.)xii.	277-279
Twelve Patriarchs xii.	113-118	Turkey (map and ill.). xii.	279-291
Tetragrammaton xii.	118-120	Types, Anthropologi-	
Theftxii.	123-124	cal (ill.)xii. Typography (ill.)xii.	291-295
Theocracyxii.	124-125	Typography (ill.) xii.	295-335
Theologyxii.	128-137		
Theophany, xii.	137-138	Ū	
Therapeutæ xii.	138-139	U	
Thresholdxii.	141	U-Bale-Ziyyon xii.	337-338
Tiberias (ill.). xii.	142-144	Ugolino xii.	
Tiberius (ac.) XII.	142-144	Ugonno XII.	338-339
		Train-1 Out-to- / \ !!	
Tiktin Family (port.). xii.	145-146	United States (map) xii.	345-376
Tiktin Family (port.). xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair		United States (map) xii. Universities	345-376 377-380
Tikun Family (port.), xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair	145-146 148-150	United States (map) xii. Universities xii. Urim and Thummim xii.	345-376 377-380 384-386
Tiktin Family (port.), xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.)		United States (map) xii. Universities xii. Urim and Thummim xii.	377-380 384-386
Tiktin Family (port.). xii.  Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.)xii.  Tithexii.  Title-Page (ill.)xii.	148-150	United States (map)xii, Universitiesxii, Urim and Thummimxii, Usque Familyxii,	345-376 377-380 384-386 387-388 38S-390
Tiktin Family (port.), xii.  Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.)	148-150 150-152	United States (map)xii. Universitiesxii. Urim and Thummimxii. Usque Familyxii. Usuryxii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390
Tiktin Family (port.), xii.  Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.)	148-150 150-152 152-156	United States (map)xii. Universitiesxii. Urim and Thummimxii. Usque Familyxii. Usuryxii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 38S-390 390-391
Tiktin Family (port.), Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.)	148-150 150-152 152-156	United States (map)xii, Universitiesxii, Urim and Thummimxii, Usque Familyxii,	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390
Tiktin Family (port.), Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.)	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162	United States (map)xii. Universitiesxii. Urim and Thummimxii. Usque Familyxii. Usuryxii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 38S-390 390-391
Tiktin Family (port.), Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.)	148-150 150-152 152-156	United States (map)xii. Universitiesxii. Urim and Thummimxii. Usque Familyxii. Usuryxii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 38S-390 390-391
Tiktin Family (port.), Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.)	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Uzury. xii. Vziel Family. xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 38S-390 390-391
Tiktin Family (port.), xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.) xii. Tithe xii. Tithe-Page (ill.). xii. Titles of Hebrew Books xii. Titles of Honor. xii. Titlus, Areli of (ill. and troutispince to	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Uzury. xii. V Valabrègue Mardo-	377-380 384-386 387-388 38S-390 390-391 393
Tiktin Family (port.), xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.) xii. Tithe xii. Title-Page (ill.) xii. Titles of Hebrew Books xii. Titles of Honor xii. Titles xii. Titles xii. Titles xii. Titles xii. Xii. Xii. Xii. Xii. Xii. Xii. Xii.	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Uziel Family. xii.  V  Valabrègue Mardo- chée-Georges (port.) xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390 390-391 393
Tiktin Family (port.), xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.)	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Uzury. xii. V Valabrègue Mardo-chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencis (ill.) xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397
Tiktin Family (port.), xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.)	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Uzury. xii. V Valabrègue Mardo-chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencis (ill.) xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390 390-391 393
Tiktin Family (port.), xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.)	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Uzury. xii. Vziel Family. xii.  Valabrègue Mardo-chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valuation. xii. Valuation. xii. Valuatior. xii. Valuatior. xii. Valuatior. xii. Valuatior. xii. Valuatior. xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397
Tiktin Family (port.), xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.)	148-150 150-152 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164 164-166 166-167 167-169	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Uzury. xii. Vziel Family. xii.  Valabrègue Mardo-chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valuation. xii. Valuation. xii. Valuatior. xii. Valuatior. xii. Valuatior. xii. Valuatior. xii. Valuatior. xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397 395-397
Tiktin Family (port.), xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.)	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164 164-166 166-167 167-169	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Uzury. xii. Vziel Family. xii.  Valabrègue Mardo-chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valuation. xii. Valuation. xii. Valuatior. xii. Valuatior. xii. Valuatior. xii. Valuatior. xii. Valuatior. xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397 395-397 398-399 399-400
Tiktin Family (port.). Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.). Xii. Tithe. Xii. Title-Page (ill.). Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. Xii. Titles of Honor. Xii. Titus. Xii. Titus. Arch of (ill. and frontispiece to vol. xii.). Xii. Tobaeco. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiahs. Xii. Tokahah. Xii. Tokahah. Xii. Tokahah. Xii. Tokahah. Xii.	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 164-167 167-169 175 175-176	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Uziel Family. xii. V V  Valabrègue Mardo- chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencia (ill.) xii. Valuation. xii. Vambery, Arminius (port.) xii. Van Praagh. xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397 395-397 398-399 399-400 401
Tiktin Family (port.). Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.). Xii. Tithe. Xii. Title-Page (ill.). Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. Xii. Titles of Honor. Xii. Titus. Xii. Titus. Arch of (ill. and frontispiece to vol. xii.). Xii. Tobaeco. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiahs. Xii. Tokahah. Xii. Tokahah. Xii. Tokahah. Xii. Tokahah. Xii.	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 167-169 175 175-176 176-182	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Vziel Family. xii.  V  Valabrègue Mardo- chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencia (ill.). xii. Valuation. xii. Vanbéry, Arminius (port.). xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatien Library. xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397 395-397 399-400 401 402-403
Tiktin Family (port.). xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.). xii. Tithe. xii. Tithe-Page (ill.). xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. xii. Titles of Honor. xii. Titus. xii. Titus. Areh of (ill. and frontispiece to vol. xii.). xii. Tobiah ben Moses. xii. Tobiah ben Moses. xii. Tobiads. xii. Tokahah. xii. Toledano Family. xii. Toledo (ill.). xii. Toledo (ill.). xii. Tombs (ill.). xii.	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 167-169 175-176 176-182 183-190	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urium and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Uziel Family. xii. V V  Valabrègue Mardo- chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencis (ill.). xii. Valuation. xii. Vambéry. Arminius (port.). xii. Van Praagh. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatican Labrary. xii. Vegetarianism. xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397 395-397 398-399 399-400 401 402-403 405
Tiktin Family (port.), xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.)	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 167-169 175-176 176-182 183-190 190-195	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. V V  Valabrègue Mardo- chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencia (ill.). xii. Valuation. xii. Vanbery, Arminus (port.) xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatien Library. xii. Vegetarianism. xii. Velum vii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 385-390 390-391 393 395-397 395-397 399-400 401 402-403 405 406-407
Tiktin Family (port.). Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.). Xii. Tithe. Xii. Tithe-Page (ill.). Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. Xii. Titles of Honor. Xii. Titus. Xii. Titus. Areli of (ill. and frontispiece to vol. xii.). Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiahab. Xii. Tokahah. Xii. Tokahah. Xii. Toledao (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombstones (ill.). Xii.	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 175-176 175-176 175-176 190-195 195-196	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urium and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Uziel Family. xii. V V  Valabrègue Mardo- chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencis (ill.). xii. Valuation. xii. Vámbéry. Arminius (port.). xii. Van Praagh. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatican Library. xii. Vegetarianism. xii. Venice (ill.). xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 385-389 390-391 393 395-397 395-397 398-399 399-400 401 402-403 405-407 406-407 408-416
Tiktin Family (port.). Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.) Xii. Tithe Xii. Tithe-Page (ill.) Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books Xii. Titles of Hebrew Titus Xii. Titus Xii. Titus Xii. Titus Xii. Tots Xii. Tobaeco Xii. Tobiads Xii. Tobaeco Xii. Tobads Xii. Tokahah Xii. Toledano Family Xii. Toledo (ill.) Xii. Tombs (ill.) Xii. Tombs (ill.) Xii. Tombstones (ill.) Xii. Tombet Xii. Tophet Xii. Tophet Xii. Torah Xii.	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 167-169 175-176 176-182 183-190 190-195	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urium and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Uziel Family. xii. V V  Valabrègue Mardo- chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencis (ill.). xii. Valuation. xii. Vambéry. Arminius (port.). xii. Van Praagh. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatican Labrary. xii. Vegetarianism. xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 385-390 390-391 393 395-397 395-397 399-400 401 402-403 405 406-407
Tiktin Family (port.). Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.). Xii. Tithe. Xii. Tithe. Xii. Tithe. Xii. Tithe. Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. Xii. Titles of Honor. Xii. Titus. Xii. Titus. Arch of (ill. and frontispiece to vol. xii.). Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tokahah. Xii. Toledo (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Toronto. Xii. Toronto.	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 175-176 175-176 175-176 190-195 195-196	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urium and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Uziel Family. xii. V V  Valabrègue Mardo- chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencis (ill.). xii. Valuation. xii. Vámbéry. Arminius (port.). xii. Van Praagh. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatican Library. xii. Vegetarianism. xii. Venice (ill.). xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 385-389 390-391 393 395-397 395-397 398-399 399-400 401 402-403 405-407 406-407 408-416
Tiktin Family (port.). xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.). xii. Tithe. xii. Tithe-Page (ill.). xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. xii. Titles of Honor. xii. Titus. xii. Titus. Areh of (ill. and frontispiece to vol. xii.). xii. Tobiah ben Moses. xii. Tobiah ben Moses. xii. Tobiahs. xii. Toledano Family. xii. Toledano Family. xii. Tombs (ill.). xii. Tombs (ill.). xii. Tombs (ill.). xii. Tompstones (ill.). xii. Torah. xii. Toronto. xii. Torot. xii.	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 167-169 175-176 176-182 183-190 190-195 195-196	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usaue Family. xii. Usary. xii. Usary. xii. Usury. xii. Vziel Family. xii. Vziel Family. xii. Valuabrègue Mardo-chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencia (ill.). xii. Valuation. xii. Valuation. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatican Library. xii. Vergetarianism. xii. Velum. xii. Venum Family. xii. Venum Family. xii. Venum Family. xii. Verse-Division. xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397 395-397 398-399 401 402-403 405-407 408-416 416 421-423
Tiktin Family (port.). xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.). xii. Tithe. xii. Tithe-Page (ill.). xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. xii. Titles of Honor. xii. Titus. xii. Titus. Areh of (ill. and frontispiece to vol. xii.). xii. Tobiah ben Moses. xii. Tobiah ben Moses. xii. Tobiahs. xii. Toledano Family. xii. Toledano Family. xii. Tombs (ill.). xii. Tombs (ill.). xii. Tombs (ill.). xii. Tompstones (ill.). xii. Torah. xii. Toronto. xii. Torot. xii.	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 167-169 175-176 175-176 170-182 183-190 190-195 195-196 196-199 199-200 200-201	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usaue Family. xii. Usary. xii. Usary. xii. Usury. xii. Vziel Family. xii. Vziel Family. xii. Valuabrègue Mardo-chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencia (ill.). xii. Valuation. xii. Valuation. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatican Library. xii. Vergetarianism. xii. Velum. xii. Venum Family. xii. Venum Family. xii. Venum Family. xii. Verse-Division. xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397 395-397 395-399 402-403 405-406 406-407 408-416 416 421-423 424-426
Tiktin Family (port.). Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.). Xii. Title. Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. Xii. Titles of Honor. Xii. Titlus. Areh of (ill. and frontispiece to vol. xii.). Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiahs. Xii. Toledano Family. Xii. Toledano Family. Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Torah. Xii. Toronto. Xii. Torotto. Xii. Torotto. Xii. Torotto. Xii. Tosafot. Xii. Tosafta	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 175-176 175-176 175-176 190-195 195-196 196-199 199-200 200-201 202-207	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usaue Family. xii. Usary. xii. Usary. xii. Usury. xii. Vziel Family. xii. Vziel Family. xii. Valuabrègue Mardo-chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencia (ill.). xii. Valuation. xii. Valuation. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatican Library. xii. Vergetarianism. xii. Velum. xii. Venum Family. xii. Venum Family. xii. Venum Family. xii. Verse-Division. xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 383-390 390-391 393 395-397 395-397 398-399 401-402-403 402-403 404-407 408-416 421-423 424-426 427-439
Tiktin Family (port.). Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.). Xii. Title. Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. Xii. Titles of Honor. Xii. Titlus. Areh of (ill. and frontispiece to vol. xii.). Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiahs. Xii. Toledano Family. Xii. Toledano Family. Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Torah. Xii. Toronto. Xii. Torotto. Xii. Torotto. Xii. Torotto. Xii. Tosafot. Xii. Tosafta	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 167-169 175 175-176 176-199 190-195 196-199 190-200 200-201 202-207 207-209	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usaue Family. xii. Usary. xii. Usary. xii. Usury. xii. Vziel Family. xii. Vziel Family. xii. Valuabrègue Mardo-chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencia (ill.). xii. Valuation. xii. Valuation. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatican Library. xii. Vergetarianism. xii. Velum. xii. Venum Family. xii. Venum Family. xii. Venum Family. xii. Verse-Division. xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397 398-399 399-400 401 402-403 405-407 408-416 416 421-423 424-426 427-439 441-442
Tiktin Family (port.). Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.). Xii. Title. Xii. Title-Page (ill.). Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. Xii. Titus. Xreh of (ill. and frontispiece to vol. xii.). Xii. Tobaeco. Xii. Toronto Xii. Toronto. Xii. Toronto. Xii. Toronto. Xii. Tosafot. Xii.	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 167-169 175 175-176 170-182 183-190 190-195 195-196 196-199 199-200 200-201 202-207 207-209 209-210	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usaupe Family. xii. Usary. xii. Usary. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Vziel Family. xii. V   V  Valabrègue Mardo- chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencia (ill.). xii. Valuation. xii. Valuation. xii. Valuation. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatican Library. xii. Vegetarianism. xiii. Vellum. xii. Ventura Family. xii. Ventura Family. xii. Verse-Division. xii. Vienna (ill.). xii. Virial Family. xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397 395-399 399-400 401 402-403 405 401 402-403 404 404-407 408-416 421-423 424-426 427-439 441-442 442-444
Tiktin Family (port.). Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.). Xii. Tithe. Xii. Tithe. Xii. Title-Page (ill.). Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. Xii. Titles of Honor. Xii. Titus. Xii. Titus. Areli of (ill.) and frontispiece to vol. xii.). Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiahs. Xii. Tokahah. Xii. Tokahah. Xii. Toledon Family. Xii. Toledo (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombstones (ill.). Xii. Toronto. Xii. Toronto. Xii. Torsafot. Xii. Tosafot. Xii. Tosafot. Xii. Tosafot. Xii. Tosafot. Xii. Tosefta. Xii. Tototrief. Xii. Tototrief. Xii. Tototrief. Xii. Tototrief. Xii. Tototrief. Xii. Tototrief. Xii. Totemism. Xii.	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 175-176 175-176 175-178 190-195 196-199 196-199 199-200 200-201 202-207 207-209 209-210 210-211	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Uziel Family. xii. Uziel Family. xii. Valuation. xii. Valuation. xii. Valuation. xii. Valuation. xii. Vanbery, Arminius (port.). xii. Van Praagh. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatican Library. xii. Vegetarianism. xii. Venice (ill.). xii. Ventura Family. xii. Verse-Division. xii. Verse-Division. xii. Vesesaian. xii. Vienna (ill.). xii. Vienna (ill.). xii. Vienta Family. xii. Vienna (ill.). xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397 398-399 401-402-403 405-407-408-416 416 421-423 424-426 427-439 441-442 442-444 442-444
Tiktin Family (port.). Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.) Xii. Tithe Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books Xii. Titles of Honor Xii. Titus Xii. Titus Xii. Titus Xii. Titus Xii. Tobiah ben Moses Xii. Tobiah ben Moses Xii. Tobiah ben Moses Xii. Tobiads Xii. Tobiads Xii. Tobiads Xii. Tobiads Xii. Tobiads Xii. Toraban Xii. Toraban Xii. Tombs (ill.) Xii. Tombs (ill.) Xii. Tombs (ill.) Xii. Torah Xii. Torah Xii. Torato Xii. Torotto Xii. Torsefta Xii. Tosefta Xii. Tosefta Xii. Tosefta Xii. Tosefta Xii. Tosefta Xii. Tosefta Xii. Totemism Xii. Totemism Xii. Toturo, Judah (port.). Xii.	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 167-169 175 175-176 176-182 183-190 190-195 195-196 196-199 199-200 200-201 202-207 209-210 210-211 210-213	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Urim and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Uziel Family. xii. V  V  Valabrègue Mardo- chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencia (ill.). xii. Valuation. xii. Valuation. xii. Vambéry, Arminius (port.). xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatican Library. xii. Vegetarianism. xii. Vellum. xii. Venice (ill.). xii. Ventura Family. xii. Vertura Family. xii. Vietna (ill.). xii. Vietal Family. xii. Vicalization (ill.). xii. Vogel, Sir Julius. xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397 395-397 398-399 402-403 405-407 406-407 408-416 416 421-423 424-426 427-439 441-442 442-444 442-448 448-449
Tiktin Family (port.). Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.). Xii. Tithe. Xii. Tithe. Xii. Tithe. Xii. Tithe. Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. Xii. Titles of Honor. Xii. Titus. Xii. Titus. Xii. Titus. Arch of (ill. and frontispiece to rol. xii.). Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Toronto. Xii. Toronto. Xii. Torott. Xii. Tosafot. Xii. Tosafot. Xii. Tosafot. Xii. Tosefta. Xii. Tosefta. Xii. Tototricf. Xii. Trabot Family. Xii.	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 167-169 175 175-176 176-182 183-190 190-195 195-196 196-199 199-200 200-201 202-207 209-210 210-211 210-213	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Universities. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usque Xii. Usque Xii. Usque Xii. Usque Xii. Usque Xii. Usque Xii. Valuriy. xii. Valuriy. xii. Valencia (ill.). xii. Valurion. xii. Valurion. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatican Library. xii. Veqetarianism. xii. Vellum. xii. Venura Family. xii. Ventura Family. xii. Verse-Division. xii. Vienna (ill.). xii. Vienna (ill.). xii. Vieta Family. xii. Vittal Family. xii. Vittal Family. xii. Vocalization (ill.). xii. Vocalization (ill.). xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397 395-397 398-399 401-402-403 405-406-407 408-416 416 421-423 424-426 427-439 441-442 442-444 446-448 448-449
Tiktin Family (port.). Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.). Xii. Tithe. Xii. Tithe-Page (ill.). Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. Xii. Titles of Honor. Xii. Titus. Xreh of (ill. and frontispiece to vol. xii.). Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiads. Xii. Tobiads. Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tompstones (ill.). Xii. Torah. Xii. Toronto. Xii. Toronto. Xii. Tosafot. Xii. Tosafot. Xii. Tosafot. Xii. Tosefta. Xii. Totemism. Xii. Totemism. Xii. Totemism. Xii. Trabot Family. Xii.	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 167-169 175 175-176 175-176 190-195 190-195 190-199 200-201 202-207 207-209 209-210 210-211 212-213 214-215 215-216	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Uriw and Thummim. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Usury. xii. Vellabrègue Mardo- chée-Georges (port.) xii. Valencia (ill.). xii. Valuation. xii. Valuation. xii. Valuation. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatican Labrary. xii. Vegetarianism. xii. Venice (ill.). xii. Ventura Family. xii. Verse-Division. xii. Vierse-Division. xii. Vierse-Division. xii. Virtue, Original. xii. Virtue, Original. xii. Virtue Original. xii. Virtue Original. xii. Virtue Original. xii. Vogel, Sir Julius. xii. Vogel, Sir Julius. xii. Vogel, Sir Julius. xii. Vosel, Sir Julius. xii. Voozelin. xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397 398-399 399-400 401 402-403 405-407 408-416 416-421-423 424-426 427-439 441-442 442-444 441-445 445-445 445-450
Tiktin Family (port.). Xii. Tizza-Eszlar Affair (ill.). Xii. Tithe. Xii. Tithe. Xii. Tithe. Xii. Tithe. Xii. Titles of Hebrew Books. Xii. Titles of Honor. Xii. Titus. Xii. Titus. Xii. Titus. Arch of (ill. and frontispiece to rol. xii.). Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah ben Moses. Xii. Tobiah (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Tombs (ill.). Xii. Toronto. Xii. Toronto. Xii. Torott. Xii. Tosafot. Xii. Tosafot. Xii. Tosafot. Xii. Tosefta. Xii. Tosefta. Xii. Tototricf. Xii. Trabot Family. Xii.	148-150 150-152 152-156 156-160 160-162 162-164 164-166 166-167 167-169 175 175-176 176-182 183-190 190-195 195-196 196-199 199-200 200-201 202-207 209-210 210-211 210-213	United States (map). xii. Universities. xii. Universities. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usque Family. xii. Usque Xii. Usque Xii. Usque Xii. Usque Xii. Usque Xii. Usque Xii. Valuriy. xii. Valuriy. xii. Valencia (ill.). xii. Valurion. xii. Valurion. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Van Praagh. xii. Vatican Library. xii. Veqetarianism. xii. Vellum. xii. Venura Family. xii. Ventura Family. xii. Verse-Division. xii. Vienna (ill.). xii. Vienna (ill.). xii. Vieta Family. xii. Vittal Family. xii. Vittal Family. xii. Vocalization (ill.). xii. Vocalization (ill.). xii.	377-380 384-386 387-388 388-390 390-391 393 395-397 395-397 398-399 401-402-403 405-406-407 408-416 416 421-423 424-426 427-439 441-442 442-444 446-448 448-449

W		SUBJECT VOL	. PAGE
		Wine xii.	532-535
SUBJECT VOL.	PAGE	Winnipeg xii.	535-536
Wachnacht xii.	454-455	Wisdomxii.	537-538
Wahb ibn Munabbih, , xii,	455-456	Wise, Isaac M. (ill.) xii.	541-542
Wahl, Saul xii.	456-457	Wolf, Johann Cristoph	011 012
Waldstein, Charles xii.	458-459	(port.)xii.	549
Waldteufel, Emile xii.	459	Wolf, Lucien xii.	549
Waley, Jacob xii.	459-460	Wolf, Simon (port.) xii.	550
Wandering Jew xii.	462-463	Woman, Rights of xii.	556-558
War xii.	463-466	Worms (ill.)xii.	560-565
Warburg Family (ped-		Worms, Jules xii.	566-567
igree)xii.	466-467	Worship, Idol xii.	568-569
Warsaw (ill.) xii.	468-473	Wreathxii.	569-570
Washing xii.	473		000 0.0
Water-Drawing, Feast		Y	
of xii.	476-477		
Weather-lore xii.	480	Yad (ill.)xii.	578-579
Week xii.	481	Yahya Family (pedi-	
Wehu Rahum xii.	482	gree) xii,	581-584
Weights and Measures		Yalkutxii.	585-586
( <i>ill</i> .) xii.	483-490	Year-Bookxii.	589-590
Weil, Gustav (port.). xii.	491	Yemen (ill.)xii.	592-594
Weil, Henri (port.) xii.	491-492	Yeshibahxii.	595-600
Weill, Alexandre xii.	493-494	Yezirah, Sefer xii.	602-606
Weiss, Isaac Hirsch		Yigdal (ill.)xii.	606-610
(port.) xii.	495-497	York, England (ill.). xii.	620-621
Weiss, Max xii.	497-498	Yozerotxii.	622-623
Well ( <i>ill</i> .) xii.	499-500	Yudghanites xii.	624-625
Wellhausen, Julius xii.	501		
Wertheimer, Joseph,		Z	
Ritter von (port.) xii.	502-503		
Wertheimer, Samson		Zacuto, Abraham xii.	627
(ill.)xii.	503-505	Zamenhof, Lazarus L. xii.	632-633
Wessely, Naphtali		Zangwill, Israel (port.) xii.	633-635
Hirz (port.)xii.	506-507	Zealots xii.	639-643
West Indies (ill.) xii.	508-510	Zedakah Box (ill.) xii.	648-649
Widow xii.	514-515	Zedner, Joseph xii.	650-651
Wiener, Leoxii.	516	Ze'enah u-Re'enah xii.	651-652
Wiener, Leopold xii.	516	Zemirot (ill.)xii.	656-660
Wiernik, Peter xii.	517	Zionidesxii.	665-666
Weekxii.	518-519	Zionismxii.	666-686
Wilenkin Gregory xii.	521-522	Zodiac xii.	688-689
Will xii. William of Norwich xii.	522-524	Zoharxii.	689-693
Wilne (311)	524	Zola, Emilexii.	694
Wilna (ill.)xii.	524-531 531	Zoroastrianism xii.	695–697
Winawer, Simon xii.	531	Zukertort, Johannes	600 600
Winchester (ill.) xii. Windows xii.	531-532	Zung Loopold (mont)	698-699 699-704
Windows XII.	031-032	Zunz, Leopold (port.). xii.	099-704



